

Checklist of Oregon Poaceae

Thea Jaster, Stephen C. Meyers and Scott Sundberg, eds.
Version 2.1 © 2023 Oregon Flora Project



Aegilops

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Aegilops cylindrica Host

Common names: jointed goatgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:263, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:347, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 613, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 772, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:332, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1227, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1413, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Aegilops triuncialis L.

FN - 24:265, accepted, in Oregon, "Specimens from the Flora region belong to *Aegilops triuncialis* L. var. *triuncialis*"; FPN - 613, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1227, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1413, accepted, no geog. info. given; Rice, 2004-present - accepted, in Oregon.

Aegilops triuncialis L. var. *triuncialis*

Common names: barbed goatgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: UTC, most recently collected in 1980.

FOO - 1:348, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for Aegilops

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Rice, P. 2004-present. Invaders Database System. <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>. Missoula, MT.

×Aegilotriticum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 1/30/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

× *Aegilotriticum sancti-andreae* (Degen) Soó

Common names: hybrid goatgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1993.

FN - 24:263/266, accepted, given distribution: "found in various parts of NA", Hybrid between *Aegilops cylindrica* and *Triticum aestivum*.

Synonyms:

Aegilops cylindrica Host × *Triticum aestivum* L.

FN - 24:263, synonym for × *Aegilotriticum sancti-andreae*, given distribution: see comment, Barkworth says, "Hybrids...have been found in various parts of North America. They often have a few functional seeds...which can back-cross..."; VP - 1:447, accepted, not in Oregon, "...chiefly as a weed in wheat, with which it occasionally hybridizes. p.447.

×Agropogon

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 12/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

× *Agropogon lutosus* (Poir.) P. Fourn.

Common names: perennial beardgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2003.

FN - 24:668, accepted.

Synonyms:

× *Agropogon littoralis* (Sm.) C.E. Hubb.

FN - 24:668, accepted, see text under ×*Agropogon lutosus*, page 668.

Polypogon lutosus (Poir.) Hitchc.

FPN - 664, synonym for *Polypogon interruptus*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:147, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Agropyron

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 1/30/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Agropyron cristatum (L.) Gaertn.

Common names: crested wheatgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:279, accepted, in Oregon, Barkworth argues against accepting ssp.s.; FOO - 1:348, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 614, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 773, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IN - 6:321, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:453, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Agropyron cristatum (L.) Gaertn. ssp. *pectinatum* (M. Bieb.) Tzvelev

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Agropyron cristatum*, in Oregon, Barkworth argues against recognizing ssp.s. She sites nursery inbreeding; absence of native populations, etc.; JPM2 - 1413, accepted, given distribution: KR, CaRF, n SNH, s SCoRO, SW, GB, DMoj; most of N.Am; native to Eur, Medit, Asia..

Agropyron desertorum (Fisch. ex Link) Schult.

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Agropyron cristatum*, in Oregon; FPN - 614, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1227, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 108, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Agropyron fragile (Roth) P. Candargy

Common names: Siberian wheatgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FPN2 - 773, accepted, not in Oregon; ; Wilson, 2011 - 6., in Oregon (explicit).

Agrostis

Checklist contributor: Peter Zika, 3/19/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Agrostis canina L.

Common names: velvet bentgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2000.

FN - 24:643, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:350, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 774, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Agrostis capillaris* L.**

Common names: colonial bentgrass, browntop

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 24:639, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:350, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 775, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1229, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1415, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Agrostis tenuis* Sibth.**

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Agrostis capillaris*, in Oregon; FPN - 617, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:274, accepted; PEK - 123, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:477, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agrostis tenuis* Sibth. var. *aristata* (Parnell) Druce**

VP - 1:477, accepted.

***Agrostis castellana* Boiss. & Reut.**

Common names: dryland bentgrass, dryland browntop, highland bentgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:639, accepted, in Oregon, Richard Halse sent a few sheets of *castellana* and *curtisii* from Oregon, but the '*curtisii*' turned out to be *castellana*.; FOO - 1:351, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 774, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

***Agrostis densiflora* Vasey**

Common names: California bentgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:651, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:351, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 774, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM - 1229, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1415, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Simpson, 2000 - ; VP - 1:468, accepted.

***Agrostis exarata* Trin.**

Common names: spike bentgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:651, accepted, in Oregon, *Agrostis exarata* is recognized by FNA author as a single, variable species; FOO - 1:351, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 618, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 773, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 65, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:153, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1229, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1415, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 123, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:467, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Agrostis ampla* Hitchc.**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Agrostis exarata*, in Oregon; FPN - 618, synonym for *Agrostis exarata* var. *monolepis*, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 124, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Agrostis exarata* Trin. ssp. *exarata

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Agrostis exarata*, in Oregon, *Agrostis exarata* is recognized by FNA author as a single, variable species that includes what others have treated as distinct species or varieties; FPN - 618, accepted, (not terminal).

Agrostis exarata* Trin. var. *exarata

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Agrostis exarata*, in Oregon, *Agrostis exarata* is recognized by FNA author as a single, variable species that includes what others have treated as distinct species or varieties; FPN - 618, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:278, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agrostis exarata* Trin. ssp. *minor* (Hook.) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Agrostis exarata*, in Oregon; FPN - 618, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:278, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:467, accepted.

***Agrostis exarata* Trin. var. *minor* Hook.**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Agrostis exarata*, in Oregon, *Agrostis exarata* is recognized by FNA author as a single variable species that includes what others have treated as distinct species or varieties.

***Agrostis exarata* Trin. var. *monolepis* (Torr.) Hitchc.**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Agrostis exarata*, in Oregon, *Agrostis exarata* is recognized by FNA author as a single, variable species that includes what others have treated as distinct species or varieties; FPN - 618, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:280, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Kuntze, 1891-1898 - 1:469, accepted.

***Agrostis longiligula* Hitchc.**

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Agrostis exarata*, in Oregon; FPN - 618, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:154, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 124, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:471, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Agrostis exarata* Trin. × *Agrostis pallens* Trin.**

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1954.

***Agrostis exarata* Trin. × *Agrostis stolonifera* L.**

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1960.

***Agrostis gigantea* Roth**

Common names: redtop

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:641, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:351, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 775, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1229, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP; e N.Am; native to Eur; JPM2 - 1415, accepted, not in Oregon.

Misapplied names:

***Agrostis alba* L.**

Agrostis alba* L. var. *alba

***Agrostis hallii* Vasey**

Common names: Hall's bentgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:653, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:352, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 617, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 774, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IL - 1:152, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1229, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1415, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 123, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:469, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Agrostis hallii* Vasey var. *hallii

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Agrostis hallii*, in Oregon; IL - 1:152, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Agrostis hallii* Vasey var. *pringlei* (Scribn.) Hitchc.**

IL - 1:152, accepted.

***Agrostis hallii* Vasey × *Agrostis pallens* Trin.**

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1947.

***Agrostis hendersonii* Hitchc.**

Common names: Henderson's bentgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1930.

FN - 24:658, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:352, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1229, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1415, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 123, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Agrostis howellii* Scribn.**

Common names: Howell's bentgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:654, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:352, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 616, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 774, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IL - 1:154, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 124, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Simpson, 1996 - ; VP - 1:469, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Agrostis idahoensis* Nash**

Common names: Idaho redtop

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:649, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:352, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 619, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 774, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:155, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:280, accepted; JPM - 1230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1415, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 124, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:471, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agrostis microphylla* Steud.**

Common names: small-leaf bentgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:661, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:353, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 618, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 773, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IN - 6:278, accepted; JPM - 1230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1415, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 124, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:471, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agrostis* × *murbeckii* Fouill. ex P. Fourn.**

Common names: Murbeck's bentgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2007.

***Agrostis oregonensis* Vasey**

Common names: Oregon redtop

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:649, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:353, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 619, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 775, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:155, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:280, accepted; JPM - 1230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1416, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 124, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:473, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agrostis pallens* Trin.**

Common names: thin bentgrass, seashore bentgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 24:651, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:354, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 617, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 774, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:152, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1416, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 123, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:473, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Agrostis diegoensis* Vasey**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Agrostis pallens*, in Oregon; FPN - 617, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:152, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:278, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 123, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:467, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agrostis foliosa* Vasey**

FPN - 617, synonym for *Agrostis diegoensis*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:152, accepted; PEK - 123, synonym for *Agrostis diegoensis*; Plant Names Project, 2004-present - ; VP - 1:467, synonym for *Agrostis diegoensis*.

***Agrostis lepida* Hitchc.**

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Agrostis pallens*, in Oregon; IL - 1:155, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Agrostis scabra* Willd.**

Common names: ticklegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:646, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:354, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 619, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 774, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 65, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:280, accepted; JPM - 1230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1416, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:475, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Agrostis hiemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. var. *geminata* (Trin.) Swallen**

orthographic variant

FPN - 619, synonym for *Agrostis scabra*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:154, accepted, in Oregon (implied), (no subtaxon form given in IL); PEK - 124, (subtaxon implied), synonym for *Agrostis scabra* var. *geminata*, in Oregon; VP - 1:475, synonym for *Agrostis scabra*, in Oregon.

***Agrostis scabra* Willd. var. *geminata* (Trin.) Hitchc.**

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Agrostis scabra*, in Oregon, Author writes, "The relationships between these forms needs investigating before groups can be split off."; PEK - 124, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Agrostis scabra* Willd. var. *scabra

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Agrostis scabra*, in Oregon; PEK - 124, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Misapplied names:

Agrostis hiemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb. var. *hiemalis

misapplied, orthographic variant

IL - 1:154, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 124, (subtaxon implied), synonym for *Agrostis scabra* var. *scabra*, in Oregon.

***Agrostis hyemalis* (Walter) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.**

FN - 24:647, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN - 619, synonym for *Agrostis scabra*, in Oregon (implied), "of most auth."; KZ - 1:423, accepted, no geog. info. given.

***Agrostis stolonifera* L.**

Common names: creeping bentgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:641, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:354, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 617, synonym for *Agrostis alba* var. *stolonifera*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 774, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1416, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 122, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Agrostis alba* L. var. *maritima* (Lam.) G. Mey.**

GWM - 65, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:151, synonym for *Agrostis maritima*, in Oregon; VP - 1:465, synonym for *Agrostis alba* var. *palustris*, in Oregon.

***Agrostis alba* L. var. *palustris* (Huds.) Pers.**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Agrostis stolonifera*, in Oregon, See http://herbarium.usu.edu/treatments/accepted_names_and_synonyms.htm; FPN - 617, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 65, accepted; VP - 1:465, accepted.

***Agrostis alba* L. var. *stolonifera* (L.) Sm.**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Agrostis stolonifera*, in Oregon; FPN - 617, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:465, accepted.

***Agrostis maritima* Lam.**

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Agrostis stolonifera*, in Oregon; IL - 1:151, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agrostis palustris* Huds.**

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Agrostis stolonifera*, in Oregon; FPN - 617, synonym for *Agrostis alba* var. *palustris*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:151, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 122, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Agrostis stolonifera* L. var. *palustris* (Huds.) Farw.**

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Agrostis stolonifera*, in Oregon; FPN - 617, synonym for *Agrostis alba* var. *palustris*, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:274, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Agrostis stolonifera* L. var. *stolonifera

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Agrostis stolonifera*, in Oregon; IN - 6:274, accepted.

Misapplied names:

***Agrostis alba* L.**

Agrostis alba* L. var. *alba

***Agrostis variabilis* Rydb.**

Common names: mountain bentgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 24:654, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:354, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 619, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 773, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 66, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:278, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1416, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 123, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:478, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Misapplied names:

***Agrostis rossae* Vasey**

misapplied, orthographic variant

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Agrostis rossiae*, not in Oregon; FPN - 619, synonym for *Agrostis variabilis*, in Oregon (implied), misapplied for *A. variabilis*; IL - 1:153, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Literature cited for Agrostis

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Carlson, C.G. 1966. A Biosystematic Study of Some North American Species of *Agrostis* L. and *Podagrostis* (Griseb.) Scribn. & Merr. Ph.D. dissertation. Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Carlson, C.G. 1969. *Agrostis perennans* (Poaceae), a remote disjunction in the Pacific Northwest. *Madroño* 20:220.

Chambers, K.L. 1966. Notes on some grasses of the Pacific coast. *Madroño* 18:250-251.

Crow, G.E. and C.B. Hellquist. 2000. Volume 2. Angiosperms: Monocotyledons: Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Northeastern North America. A Revised and Enlarged Edition of Norman C. Fassett's *A Manual of Aquatic Plants*. 2 volumes. University of Wisconsin Press

Dore, W.G. and J. McNeill. 1980. Monograph 26: Grasses of Ontario. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Canada.

Kuntze, C.E.O. 1891-1898. *Revisio Generum Plantarum*, 3 volumes. Leipzig, Germany.

Newhouse, B., R.E. Brainerd, and P.F. Zika. 2002. Notes on some grasses of the Pacific coast. *Madroño* 49:194.

Plant Names Project, Ed. 2004-present. The International Plant Names Index. <http://www.ipni.org>. Harvard University Herbaria, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and Australian National Herbarium.

Soreng, R.J., P.M. Peterson, G. Davidse, E.J. Judziewicz, F.O. Zuloaga, T.S. Filgueiras, and O. Morrone. 2003. Catalogue of New World Grasses (Poaceae): IV. Subfamily Pooideae. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 48:1-730.

Stace, C. 1997. *New flora of the British Isles*. 2nd edition. Cambridge University Press.

Voss, E.G. 1972. *Michigan Flora*, 3 volumes. Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills.

Aira

Checklist contributor: Scott Sundberg, 7/17/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Aira caryophyllea L.

FN - 24:615, accepted, in Oregon, Vars. *caryophyllea* and *capillaris* recognized; FPN - 620, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1416, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 116, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:479, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Aspris caryophyllea (L.) Nash

IL - 1:166, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Aira caryophyllea L. var. *caryophyllea*

Common names: silver hairgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2008.

FN - 24:616, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:355, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 775, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Aira elegantissima Schur

Common names: delicate hairgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2009.

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Aira caryophyllea* var. *capillaris*, in Oregon; FOO - 1:355, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1232, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Aira caryophyllea L. var. *capillaris* (Mert. & W.D.J. Koch) Bluff & Fingerh.

FN - 24:616, accepted, in Oregon.

Aira elegans Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Aira caryophyllea* var. *capillaris*, in Oregon; FPN - 620, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 775, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1416, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 116, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:479, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Aira praecox* L.**

Common names: spike hairgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 24:616, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:355, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 619, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 775, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1232, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1416, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 116, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Aspris praecox* (L.) Nash**

IL - 1:166, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Alopecurus

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol.**

FN - 24:784, accepted, in Oregon, FNA author recognizes var. *aequalis* and var. *sonomensis*; FPN - 620, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 66, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:143, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1232, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 126, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:481, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Alopecurus aequalis* Sobol. var. *aequalis

Common names: short-awn foxtail

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:784, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:356, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 776, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1418, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Alopecurus arundinaceus* Poir.**

Common names: creeping meadow foxtail

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:782, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 776, accepted, not in Oregon, .

***Alopecurus carolinianus* Walter**

Common names: tufted foxtail

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2009.

FN - 24:786, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:356, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 620, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 776, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:288, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1232, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1418, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 126, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:483, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Alopecurus geniculatus* L.**

Common names: water foxtail

Origin: native?

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:784, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:357, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 620, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 776, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:143, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:288, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1232, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1418, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 126, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:483, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Alopecurus pallescens* Piper**

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Alopecurus geniculatus*, in Oregon; FPN - 620, synonym for *Alopecurus geniculatus*; PEK - 126, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Alopecurus myosuroides Huds.

Common names: blackgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2000.

FN - 24:786, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:357, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 620, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 776, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1232, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1418, accepted, no geog. info. given; PEK - 126, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:483, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Alopecurus agrestis L.

IL - 1:143, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Alopecurus pratensis L.

Common names: meadow foxtail

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2021.

FN - 24:782, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:357, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 620, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 776, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:143, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:286, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1232, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1418, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 125, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Alopecurus saccatus Vasey

Common names: Pacific meadow foxtail

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:786, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:357, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 620, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 776, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IL - 1:143, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1232, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1418, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 126, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Alopecurus howellii Vasey

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Alopecurus saccatus*, in Oregon; FPN - 620, synonym for *Alopecurus saccatus*, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 126, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for *Alopecurus*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Plant Names Project, Ed. 2004-present. The International Plant Names Index. <http://www.ipni.org>. Harvard University Herbaria, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and Australian National Herbarium.

Amelichloa

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 5/4/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Amelichloa caudata (Trin.) Arriaga & Barkworth

Common names: South American needlegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1915.

FN - 24:182, accepted, in Oregon, on ballast dumps near Portland, Oregon; FPN2 - 757, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), in family desc..

Synonyms:

Stipa littoralis Phil.

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Amelichloa caudata*, in Oregon; IL - 1:134, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), Noted as being present in ballast at Linnton, Oregon..

Stipa littoralis Phil.

orthographic variant

IL - 1:134, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Nelson, 1918B - , in Oregon (explicit), "collected on ballast at Linnton, near Portland, during the season of 1915 and 1916, but...has probably been exterminated."

Literature cited for *Amelichloa*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Nelson, J.C. 1918B. Some Oregon exotics. *American Botanist* 24:126-129.

Anthoxanthum

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 12/8/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Anthoxanthum aristatum Boiss.

FN - 24:759, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 621, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1233, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 135, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:489, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Anthoxanthum aristatum Boiss. ssp. *aristatum*

Common names: annual vernalgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1995.

FN - 24:759, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:359, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 777, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM2 - 1419, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Anthoxanthum odoratum L.

Common names: sweet vernalgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 24:759, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:359, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 621, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 777, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:123, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1233, accepted, given distribution: NCo, NCoRO, NCoRI, CCo, SnFrB, n&c SN; widespread US, temp; native to Eur; JPM2 - 1419, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 135, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:489, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Apera

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Apera interrupta (L.) P. Beauv.

Common names: interrupted windgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:789, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:359, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 616, synonym for *Agrostis interrupta*, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 777, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IN - 6:272, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1234, accepted, given distribution: MP (w of Alturas, Modoc Co.), DMtns (Furnace Creek, e Inyo Co.); reported elsewhere in w US; native to Eur, Asia; JPM2 - 1420, accepted, given distribution: KR, CaR, MP (w of Alturas, Modoc Co.), W&I (Furnace Creek, e Mono Co.); reported scattered elsewhere in w US; native to Eur, Asia..

Synonyms:

Agrostis interrupta L.

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Apera interrupta*, in Oregon; FPN - 616, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:471, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Apera spica-venti (L.) P. Beauv.

Common names: silky windgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1956.

FN - 24:789, accepted, in Oregon, Common name: common windgrass; loose silkybent; FOO - 1:360, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 616, synonym for *Agrostis spica-venti*, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 777, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM - 1234, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1420, accepted, given distribution: n SnJV (near La Grange, e Stanislaus Co.), s SCoRO; reported elsewhere in N.Am; native to temp Eur..

Synonyms:

Agrostis spica-venti L.

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Apera spica-venti*, in Oregon; FPN - 616, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), old collections from near Portland; IL - 1:155, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:477, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Aristida

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 11/17/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Aristida adscensionis L.

Common names: sixweeks three-awn

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: UTC, most recently collected in 1956.

FN - 25:330, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:361, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:126, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:454, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1234, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1420, accepted, not in Oregon.

Aristida oligantha Michx.

Common names: oldfield three-awn

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 25:326, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:361, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 622, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 777, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:126, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1234, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1421, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 132, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:491, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Aristida purpurea Nutt.

FN - 25:332, accepted, in Oregon, FNA author recognizes vars.; IL - 1:127, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1234, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Aristida purpurea Nutt. var. *longiseta* (Steud.) Vasey

Common names: red three-awn

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 25:332, accepted; FOO - 1:361, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 622, synonym for *Aristida longiseta*, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 777, accepted, in Oregon (implied), Sp. Range: BC and e WA to OR, AZ, TX, and n Mex, e to the Daks; IN - 6:456, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1234, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1421, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Aristida longiseta Steud. var. *robusta* Merr.

FN - 25:332, synonym for *Aristida purpurea* var. *longiseta*, in Oregon; FPN - 622, accepted; PEK - 133, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:491, accepted.

Aristida purpurea Nutt. var. *fendleriana* (Steud.) Vasey

FN - 25:332, accepted; FPN2 - 777, accepted, not in Oregon; ; IN - 6:455, synonym for *Aristida purpurea* var. *longiseta*; JPM - 1234, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1421, accepted, not in Oregon.

Aristida purpurea Nutt. var. *robusta* (Merr.) A.H. Holmgren & N.H. Holmgren

FN - 25:733, synonym for *Aristida purpurea* var. *longiseta*, in Oregon; FPN - 622, synonym for *Aristida longiseta*, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:456, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Misapplied names:

Aristida fendleriana Steud.

FN - 25:332, synonym for *Aristida purpurea* var. *fendleriana*, in Oregon; IL - 1:128, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 133, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:491, accepted, not in Oregon.

Literature cited for *Aristida*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Allred, K.W. 1984A. Morphologic variation and classification of the North American *Aristida purpurea* complex (Gramineae). *Brittonia* 36:382-395.

Allred, K.W. 1984B. Studies in the genus *Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States. *Rhodora* 87:137-145.

Arrhenatherum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Arrhenatherum elatius (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl

FN - 24:742, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:362, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 622, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:172, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:266, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1235, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1421, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 117, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:492, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl ssp. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Schübl. & G. Martens**

Common names: tall oatgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:742, accepted, given distribution: See comments, Author Stephan Hatch notes, "It is not known whether the two(ssps.) have different ecologic or geographical distributions in North America."; FOO - 1:362, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 778, synonym for *Arrhenatherum elatius*, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl var. *bulbosum* (Willd.) Spenn.**

FPN - 622, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl ssp. *elatius

Common names: tall oatgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:742, accepted, given distribution: See comments, FNA author Stephan Hatch notes, "It is not known whether the two have different ecologic or geographic distributions in North America."; FOO - 1:362, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 778, accepted, given distribution: AK s, both sides Cas, to CA, e to Atl, no mention of this specific ssp in the book but sp. Desc. Does mention a "non-bulbous-based form in our area".

Synonyms:

Arrhenatherum elatius* (L.) P. Beauv. ex J. Presl & C. Presl var. *elatius

FPN - 622, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Literature cited for *Arrhenatherum*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Plant Names Project, Ed. 2004-present. The International Plant Names Index. <http://www.ipni.org>. Harvard University Herbaria, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and Australian National Herbarium.

Arthraxon

Checklist contributor:

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Arthraxon hispidus* (Thunb.) Makino**

Common names: jointhead, small carpetgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: US

FN - 25:677, accepted, not in Oregon, [says var. *hispidus* is the only var in the flora region, however, they do not include the presence in OR of ballast plant, which may be a diff var.]; FPN - 606, accepted, given distribution: "known from our area only as a casual intro", only treated in the key, not fully treated.; FPN2 - 757, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), in family desc.; Kiger, 1971 - accepted, in Oregon (explicit), Suksdorf #5316, US herbarium, "raised from young plants collected on ballast at Portland, Oregon."; VP - 1:440, accepted, given distribution: "known from our area only as a casual introduction", only treated in the key, not fully treated..

Literature cited for *Arthraxon*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Kiger, R.W. 1971. *Arthraxon hispidus* (Gramineae) in the United States: taxonomic and floristic status. *Rhodora* 73:39-46.

Arundo

Checklist contributor:

Flora contributor: not applicable

***Arundo donax* L.**

Common names: giant reed

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

Avena

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 1/1/2005

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Avena barbata* Pott ex Link**

Common names: slender wild oats

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:735, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:363, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 622, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 778, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:171, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1236, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP, MP, DMoj; reported elsewhere in US; native to s Eur; JPM2 - 1422, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 117, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:493, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Avena fatua* L.**

Common names: wild oats

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:735, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:363, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 622, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 778, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:171, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:262, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1236, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1422, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 116, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:493, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Avena fatua* L. × *Avena sativa* L.**

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1962.

***Avena sativa* L.**

Common names: cultivated oats

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2008.

FN - 24:737, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:363, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 622, accepted, no geog. info. given; FPN2 - 778, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 66, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:264, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1236, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1422, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:493, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Beckmannia

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Beckmannia syzigachne* (Steud.) Fernald**

Common names: American sloughgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:486, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:363, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 623, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 779, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:292, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1236, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1422, accepted, given distribution: NW, CaR, n SN, ScV, n CCo, SnFrB, MP, n SNE; most of N.Am, exc se US.; PEK - 134, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:495, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Beckmannia eruciformis* (L.) Host**

IL - 1:179, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Bouteloua

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/1/2006

Flora contributor: not applicable

***Bouteloua dactyloides* (Nutt.) Columbus**

Common names: buffalograss

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU

***Bouteloua gracilis* (Kunth) Lag. ex Griffiths**

Common names: blue grama

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 25:261, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN - 623, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 779, accepted, not in Oregon, ; IL - 1:179, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:443, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1239, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1425, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:497, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Literature cited for Bouteloua

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins, Eds. 2003. A Utah Flora: third edition, revised. Brigham Young University, Provo, UT.

Brachypodium

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/31/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Brachypodium distachyon (L.) P. Beauv.

Common names: purple falsebrome

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: WTU, most recently collected in 1902.

FN - 24:188, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN - 623, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 779, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; JPM - 1239, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1425, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:497, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Brachypodium pinnatum (L.) P. Beauv.

Common names: heath falsebrome

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1949.

FN - 24:190, accepted, not in Oregon, FNA author accepts subsp. pinnatum and subsp. rupestre (Host) Schübler & G. Martens; JPM - 1239, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1425, accepted, not in Oregon.

Brachypodium sylvaticum (Huds.) P. Beauv.

Common names: falsebrome

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FN - 24:190, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:364, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 623, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 779, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1426, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:497, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for Brachypodium

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

Briza

Checklist contributor: Scott Sundberg, 7/7/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Briza maxima L.

Common names: big quaking grass, rattlesnake grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:614, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:365, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 780, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:195, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1239, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1426, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Briza media L.

Common names: perennial quaking grass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FOO - 1:365, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Briza minor L.

Common names: little quaking grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:614, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:365, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 624, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 780, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:195, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1239, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1426, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 102, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:499, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Bromus

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/15/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Bromus arenarius* Labill.**

Common names: Australian brome

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:235, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:368, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 625, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), old collection from near Portland, Ore; IL - 1:236, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1242, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1429, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus briziformis* Fisch. & C.A. Mey.**

Common names: rattlesnake brome

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2011.

FN - 24:228, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:368, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 782, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:195, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1242, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1429, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:503, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Bromus brizaeformis* Fisch. & C.A. Mey.**

orthographic variant

FN - 24:839, synonym for *Bromus briziformis*, in Oregon; FPN - 625, accepted, no geog. info. given; GWM - 67, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:233, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 85, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus catharticus* Vahl**

FN - 24:199, accepted, in Oregon, Know in at OSU only from one OR colln. (Benton Co., Corvallis) "probably escaped from plots," 1934, filed under *B. unioides*.; JPM - 1242, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Bromus unioides* Kunth**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus catharticus*, not in Oregon; IL - 1:226, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1242, synonym for *Bromus catharticus*.

Bromus catharticus* Vahl var. *catharticus

Common names: rescue grass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2010.

FN - 24:199, accepted, introduced as a forage crop; FOO - 1:369, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 780, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IL - 1:228, synonym for *Bromus catharticus*, var. implied; JPM2 - 1429, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Bromus ciliatus* L.**

Common names: fringed brome

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:222, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:370, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 627, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 781, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 68, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:191, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1242, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1429, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 85, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:505, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Bromus richardsoni* Link var. *pallidus* (Hook.) Shear**

orthographic variant

IL - 1:230, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus commutatus* Schrad.**

Common names: meadow brome, hairy chess

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FN - 24:230, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:370, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 625, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 783, accepted, given distribution: , sp. Desc. Doesn't specify range of sp; GWM - 68, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:235, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:192, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1429, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:505, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Bromus commutatus* Schrad. var. *apricorum* Simonk.**

IL - 1:235, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Bromus commutatus* Schrad. var. *commutatus

IL - 1:235, accepted, var. implied in IL.

***Bromus diandrus* Roth**

Common names: ripgut brome

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:224, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:370, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 782, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1242, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1429, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Bromus rigidus* Roth**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus diandrus*, in Oregon; FPN - 624, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:235, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:513, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus rigidus* Roth var. *gussonei* (Parl.) Coss. & Durieu**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus diandrus*, in Oregon; FPN - 624, synonym for *Bromus rigidus*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:235, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Bromus rigidus* Roth var. *rigidus

PEK - 86, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus hordeaceus* L.**

Common names: soft chess

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:232, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:370, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 625, synonym for *Bromus mollis*, in Oregon (implied), *B. hordeaceus* of Am. auth.; FPN2 - 783, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:232, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1242, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1430, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Wilson, 2011 - 6,, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

Bromus hordeaceus* L. ssp. *hordeaceus

FN - 24:232, accepted, in Oregon.

***Bromus hordeaceus* L. ssp. *molliformis* (J. Lloyd ex Billot) Maire & Weiller**

FN - 24:232, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Bromus hordeaceus* L. ssp. *pseudothominei* (P.M. Sm.) H. Scholz**

Barkworth, 2006 - accepted, in Oregon; FN - 24:232, accepted, given distribution: sporadically throughout range of species in the Flora region.

***Bromus hordeaceus* L. ssp. *thominei* (Hardouin) Braun-Blanq.**

FN - 24:232, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Bromus mollis* L.**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus hordeaceus*, in Oregon; FPN - 625, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 68, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:192, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:509, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus inermis* Leyss.**

Common names: smooth brome

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:206, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:371, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 626, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 781, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:229, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:189, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1430, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 84, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:507, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Bromus inermis* Leyss. ssp. *inermis

FPN - 626, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1243, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Bromus japonicus* Thunb.**

Common names: Japanese brome

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:235, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:371, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 625, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), on ballast near Portland, Ore; FPN2 - 783, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 68, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:236, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:192, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1243, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1430, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:509, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus laevipes* Shear**

Common names: Chinook brome

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:209, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:371, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 627, synonym for *Bromus vulgaris* var. *eximius*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 782, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IL - 1:230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1243, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1430, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 85, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus madritensis* L.**

Common names: compact brome

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: WTU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:226, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 624, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 782, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IL - 1:233, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1243, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 87, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Bromus madritensis* L. ssp. *madritensis

JPM - 1243, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1430, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus orcuttianus* Vasey**

Common names: Orcutt's brome

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:211, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:372, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 627, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 781, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; GWM - 68, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:231, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1243, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1430, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 85, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:511, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Bromus orcuttianus* Vasey var. *orcuttianus

IL - 1:231, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus pacificus* Shear**

Common names: Pacific brome

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:218, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:372, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 625, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 780, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IL - 1:231, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 85, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:513, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus rubens* L.**

Common names: red brome, foxtail chess

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:226, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:372, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 625, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ...balast from Portland, Ore....; FPN2 - 782, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:233, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:196, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 87, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:514, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Bromus madritensis* L. ssp. *rubens* (L.) Husn.**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus rubens*, in Oregon; JPM - 1243, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1430, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus secalinus* L.**

Common names: rye brome

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FN - 24:230, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:373, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 625, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 783, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:234, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:195, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1243, accepted, given distribution: NW, CaR, n&c SN, MP; to e N.Am; native to Eurasia; JPM2 - 1431, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:515, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Wilson, 1996 - .

Synonyms:

Bromus secalinus* L. var. *secalinus

PEK - 86, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus secalinus* L. var. *velutinus* (Schröd.) Schübel & G. Martens**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus secalinus*, in Oregon, Specimens with pubescent spikelets may be called *B. secalinus* v. *velutinus* (page 230, Vol. 24); PEK - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus sitchensis* Trin.**

FN - 24:201, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:373, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 626, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:227, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1431, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 84, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus sitchensis* Trin. var. *carinatus* (Hook. & Arn.) R.E. Brainerd & Otting**

Common names: California brome

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FPN2 - 781, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn.**

FN - 24:203, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:368, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 626, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 67, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:228, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:187, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1242, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 84, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:503, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Wilson, 2011 - 6., in Oregon (implied).

Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn. var. *carinatus

FN - 24:205, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:368, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 626, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1242, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1429, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn. var. *hookerianus* (Thurb.) Shear**

FN - 24:839, synonym for *Bromus carinatus* var. *carinatus*, in Oregon; IL - 1:228, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn. var. *linearis* Shear**

FN - 24:839, synonym for *Bromus carinatus* var. *carinatus*, in Oregon; FPN - 626, accepted, given distribution: sc BC to e Cal, e to Mont. and Wyo; IL - 1:229, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:504, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus sitchensis* Trin. var. *marginatus* (Nees ex Steud.) B. Boivin**

Common names: mountain brome

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FPN2 - 781, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Bromus breviaristatus* Buckley**

FN - 24:839, synonym for *Bromus carinatus* var. *marginatus*, in Oregon; FPN - 626, synonym for *Bromus carinatus* var. *linearis*, given distribution: sc BC to e Cal, e to Mont. and Who; PEK - 84, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn. var. *marginatus* (Nees ex Steud.) Barkworth & Anderton**

FN - 24:205, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:369, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1429, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud. var. *laticus* Shear**

IL - 1:228, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud. var. *marginatus

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus carinatus* var. *marginatus*, in Oregon; IL - 1:228, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus marginatus* Nees ex Steud. var. *seminudus* Shear**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus carinatus* var. *marginatus*, in Oregon; FPN - 626, synonym for *Bromus carinatus* var. *carinatus*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:228, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus subvelutinus* Shear**

FPN - 626, synonym for *Bromus carinatus* var. *linearis*, given distribution: SCbc TO E Cal, e to Mont and Wyo; IL - 1:227, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus sitchensis* Trin. var. *maritimus* (Piper) Otting & R.E. Brainerd**

Common names: maritime brome

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2010.

FPN2 - 780, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Synonyms:

***Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn. var. *maritimus* (Piper) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:839, synonym for *Bromus maritimus*, in Oregon; FPN - 626, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1242, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus maritimus* (Piper) Hitchc.**

FN - 24:203, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:372, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 626, synonym for *Bromus carinatus* var. *maritimus*, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:227, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1430, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 84, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Bromus sitchensis* Trin. var. *sitchensis

Common names: Alaska brome

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FPN - 626, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 780, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; VP - 1:515, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Bromus squarrosus* L.**

Common names: squarrose brome

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

Barkworth, 2006 - accepted, in Oregon; FN - 24:237, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:373, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 783, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM2 - 1431, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus sterilis* L.**

Common names: sterile brome, poverty brome

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2007.

FN - 24:224, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:373, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 624, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 782, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:235, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:196, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1243, accepted, given distribution: NW, SNF, SnFrB, SCoRO, s ChI; to e N.Am; native to Eurasia; JPM2 - 1431, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:517, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus suksdorfii* Vasey**

Common names: Suksdorf's brome

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:218, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:374, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 627, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 781, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 68, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:229, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1243, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1431, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 85, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:517, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus tectorum* L.**

Common names: cheatgrass, downy brome, downy chess

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:226, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:374, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 624, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 782, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 69, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:234, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:200, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1243, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1431, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 87, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:517, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Wilson, 1996 - .

Synonyms:

***Bromus tectorum* L. var. *glabratus* Spenn.**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus tectorum*, in Oregon; PEK - 87, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus tectorum* L. var. *nudus* Klett & Richt.**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus tectorum*, in Oregon; IL - 1:234, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Bromus tectorum* L. var. *tectorum

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus tectorum*, in Oregon; IL - 1:234, accepted, var. implied in IL, PEK; PEK - 87, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), var. implied.

***Bromus vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear**

Common names: Columbia brome

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:216, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:374, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 627, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 781, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 69, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:190, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1243, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1431, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 85, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Bromus vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear var. *eximius* Shear**

FPN - 627, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:230, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:521, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear var. *robustus* Shear**

IL - 1:230, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Bromus vulgaris* (Hook.) Shear var. *vulgaris

FPN - 627, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 69, accepted; VP - 1:521, accepted, not in Oregon.

Literature cited for *Bromus*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Barkworth, M. 2006. Grass Manual on the Web (demo). <http://www.herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/>. Intermountain Herbarium, Utah State University, Logan, UT.

Mansfield, D. 2000. Flora of Steens Mountain. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, OR.

Calamagrostis

Checklist contributor: Peter Zika, 3/15/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Calamagrostis arenaria (L.) Roth ssp. *arenaria*

Common names: European beachgrass, marram grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2009.

Synonyms:

Ammophila arenaria (L.) Link ssp. *arenaria*

FN - 24:778, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:358, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 777, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Calamagrostis breviligulata (Fernald) Saarela ssp. *breviligulata*

Common names: American beachgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1997.

Synonyms:

Ammophila breviligulata Fernald ssp. *breviligulata*

FN - 24:777, accepted; FOO - 1:358, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 777, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Calamagrostis breweri Thurb.

Common names: Brewer's reedgrass, shorthair reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:717, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:375, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 628, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 784, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:157, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1244, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1432, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 119, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:523, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Calamagrostis canadensis (Michx.) P. Beauv.

FN - 24:726, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:375, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 630, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 70, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:161, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1244, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Calamagrostis canadensis (Michx.) P. Beauv. var. *canadensis*

Common names: bluejoint reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 24:728, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:376, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 631, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 785, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: circumboreal, AK to CA, e to RM and e across Gr Pl to Atl; IN - 6:268, accepted; JPM2 - 1432, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:527, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Calamagrostis canadensis (Michx.) P. Beauv. var. *acuminata* Vasey ex Scribn.

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Calamagrostis stricta* ssp. *inexpansa*, in Oregon; FPN - 630, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:525, accepted.

Calamagrostis canadensis (Michx.) P. Beauv. var. *pallida* (Vasey & Scribn. ex Vasey) Stebbins

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*, in Oregon; FPN - 631, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 120, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:525, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Calamagrostis canadensis (Michx.) P. Beauv. var. *robusta* Vasey

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*, in Oregon; FPN - 630, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 120, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:525, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Calamagrostis scribneri Beal

FN - 24:841, synonym for *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *canadensis*, in Oregon; FPN - 630, synonym for *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *robusta*, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 120, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv. var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman**

Common names: bluejoint reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:728, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:376, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 785, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: circumboreal, AK to CA, e to RM and e across Gr Pl to Atl; PEK - 120, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv. var. *lactea* (Suksd. ex Beal) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii*, in Oregon; FPN - 630, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:525, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv. var. *langsдорffii* (Link) Inman**

orthographic variant

JPM2 - 1432, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv. var. *macouniana* (Vasey) Stebbins**

FN - 24:728, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN - 631, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 783, accepted, given distribution: is represented in our area only by specimens transitional to *C. c.* var. *canadensis* and is omitted here, in genus desc.; VP - 1:527, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) P. Beauv. var. *scabra* (J. Presl) Hitchc.**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *langsдорffii*, in Oregon; FPN - 630, accepted, given distribution: Alas to Que and NH, s to OM and Cas, w Wn and n Sierra Nev, Cal; VP - 1:525, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Calamagrostis macouniana* (Vasey) Vasey**

FPN - 631, synonym for *Calamagrostis canadensis* var. *macouniana*, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:161, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Calamagrostis howellii* Vasey**

Common names: Howell's reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1982.

FN - 24:712, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:376, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 628, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 784, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:157, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 119, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:527, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Calamagrostis koelerioides* Vasey**

Common names: dense-pine reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:721, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:376, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 629, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 784, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; GWM - 70, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:160, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1244, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1433, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 120, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:529, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Calamagrostis densa* Vasey**

IL - 1:159, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Calamagrostis nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Steud.**

Common names: Pacific reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:724, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:376, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 629, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 784, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:159, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1244, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1433, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 119, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:530, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Calamagrostis nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Steud. × *Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler**

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1989.

***Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.**

Common names: purple reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1984.

FN - 24:710, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FOO - 1:377, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Calamagrostis rubescens* Buckley**

Common names: pinegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:723, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:377, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 628, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 784, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 70, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:160, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:270, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1244, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1433, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 119, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:531, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler ssp. *inexpansa* (A. Gray) C.W. Greene**

Common names: northern reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 24:730, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:378, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 785, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM - 1246, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1433, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Calamagrostis californica* Kearney**

IL - 1:160, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Calamagrostis crassiglumis* Thurb.**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Calamagrostis stricta* ssp. *inexpansa*, in Oregon; FPN - 629, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:161, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 120, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:527, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray var. *barbulata* Kearney**

VP - 1:529, accepted.

***Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray var. *brevior* (Vasey) Stebbins**

FN - 24:841, synonym for *Calamagrostis stricta* ssp. *inexpansa*, in Oregon; PEK - 121, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray var. *inexpansa

FN - 24:841, synonym for *Calamagrostis stricta* ssp. *inexpansa*, in Oregon; FPN - 630, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 70, accepted; IL - 1:162, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:529, accepted.

***Calamagrostis inexpansa* A. Gray var. *robusta* (Vasey) Stebbins**

FN - 24:841, synonym for *Calamagrostis stricta* ssp. *inexpansa*, in Oregon; PEK - 120, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Calamagrostis stricta* (Timm) Koeler ssp. *stricta

Common names: slimstem reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:730, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:378, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 785, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1246, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1433, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Calamagrostis neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn. var. *micrantha* (Kearney) Stebbins**

FN - 24:841, synonym for *Calamagrostis stricta* ssp. *stricta*, in Oregon, Subtaxon form is ssp., not var.; PEK - 121, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Calamagrostis neglecta* (Ehrh.) Gaertn. var. *neglecta

FN - 24:841, synonym for *Calamagrostis stricta*, in Oregon; FPN - 630, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:268, accepted; PEK - 121, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:530, accepted.

***Calamagrostis tacomensis* K. Marr & Hebda**

Common names: Rainier reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: WTU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:716, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:378, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 784, accepted, not in Oregon, ; Marr & Hebda, 2006 - accepted, in Oregon; Wilson, 2011 - 7,, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Calamagrostis sesquiflora* (Trin.) Tzvelev**

FN - 24:714, accepted, not in Oregon, M. Barkworth writes, "Specimens that we have seen from the northwestern United States are incorrectly identified." Oregon not represented on JPG map; FPN - 629, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 784, accepted, not in Oregon, ; VP - 1:533, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Calamagrostis vaseyi* Beal**

FN - 24:841, ambiguous synonym, "type belongs to *C. purpurascens*, name usually applied to *C. tacomensis*."; FPN - 629, synonym for *Calamagrostis purpurascens*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:159, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Misapplied names:

***Calamagrostis purpurascens* R. Br.**

***Calamagrostis utsutsuensis* Otting & B.L. Wilson**

Common names: Steens Mountain reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: WTU, most recently collected in 2012.

Literature cited for *Calamagrostis*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

Marr, K.L. and R.J. Hebda. 2006. *Calamagrostis tacomensis*, a newly described species from Washington and Oregon. *Madroño* 53(3):288-298.

Nelson, J.C. 1919A. Notes on the grasses of Howell's Flora of Northwest America. *Torreyana* 19:187-193.

Peterson, P., R. Soreng, K. Romaschenko, P. Barberá, A. Quintanar, C. Aedo, and J. Saarela. 2022. Phylogeny and biogeography of *Calamagrostis* (Poaceae: Pooideae: Poeae: Agrostidineae), description of a new genus, *Condilorachia* (Calothecinae), and expansion

Soreng, R.J., P.M. Peterson, G. Davidse, E.J. Judziewicz, F.O. Zuloaga, T.S. Filgueiras, and O. Morrone. 2003. Catalogue of New World Grasses (Poaceae): IV. Subfamily Pooideae. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 48:1-730.

Catabrosa

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Catabrosa aquatica* (L.) P. Beauv.**

Common names: brookgrass, water whorlgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:610, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:379, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 631, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 785, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IN - 6:344, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 103, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:536, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Cenchrus

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 8/18/2005

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Cenchrus longispinus* (Hack.) Fernald**

Common names: longspine sandbur

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:534, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:380, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 632, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 786, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:382, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1246, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1434, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:537, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Chloris

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/30/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Chloris radiata (L.) Sw.

Common names: fingergrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1915.

FN - 25:218, accepted, in Oregon, Oregon colln. from a ballast dump; FPN2 - 757, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), in family desc.; IL - 1:176, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Chloris verticillata Nutt.

Common names: tumble windmill grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FOO - 1:380, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1247, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1434, accepted, no geog. info. given.

Cinna

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Cinna latifolia (Trevir. ex Göpp.) Griseb.

Common names: slender woodreed

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:774, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:380, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 632, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 786, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 72, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:148, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:282, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1247, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1436, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 125, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:537, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Cladoraphis

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/31/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Cladoraphis cyperoides (Thunb.) S.M. Phillips

Common names: bristly lovegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1915.

FN - 25:105, accepted, in Oregon, Common name: bristly lovegrass; known in N.Am. only from Portland ballast.; FPN2 - 794, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Synonyms:

Eragrostis cyperoides (Thunb.) Beauv.

FN - 25:105, synonym for *Cladoraphis cyperoides*, in Oregon, See *Cladoraphis cyperoides* (Thunb.) S.M. Phillips; FPN - 639, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), collected on ballast, Portland Ore. but not believed to exist in our flora presently; IL - 1:188, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Coleanthus

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/30/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Coleanthus subtilis (Tratt.) Seidel

Common names: mud grass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1989.

FN - 24:618, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:381, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 632, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 786, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IL - 1:144, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 125, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:539, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Cortaderia

Checklist contributor: Barbara Wilson, 2/16/1998

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Cortaderia jubata (Lemoine) Stapf

Common names: purple pampas grass, jubatagrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 25:299, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:382, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 787, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1247, accepted, given distribution: NCo, NCoRO, CCo, SnFrB, SCo, WTR; native to montane w S.Am; invasive; JPM2 - 1436, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Cortaderia selloana (Schult. & Schult. f.) Asch. & Graebn.

Common names: pampas grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:299, accepted, in Oregon, Ask B. Wilson if this is in Oregon.; FOO - 1:382, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 787, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1247, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1436, accepted, not in Oregon.

Crypsis

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/25/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Crypsis alopecuroides (Piller & Mitterp.) Schrad.

Common names: foxtail pricklegass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:139, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:383, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 787, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:430, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1247, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1436, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Heleochoa alopecuroides* (Piller & Mitterp.) Host**

FN - 25:139, synonym for *Crypsis alopecuroides*, in Oregon; FPN - 644, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:142, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Crypsis schoenoides (L.) Lam.

Common names: swamp pricklegass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FN - 25:140, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:383, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1247, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP; c&e US; native to Eur; JPM2 - 1436, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Cynodon

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.

Common names: bermudagrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:238, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:384, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 633, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 787, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:174, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:436, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1248, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP, W&I, D; warm temp, trop; native to Afr; JPM2 - 1436, accepted, given distribution: CA (exc MP); most of US, Can, warm temp, trop; native to Afr.; PEK - 133, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:539, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. var. *aridus* J.R. Harlan & de Wet**

FN - 25:238, accepted, not in Oregon, this var. only in Arizona.

Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers. var. *dactylon

FN - 25:238, accepted, in Oregon.

Cynodon × *magennisii* Hurcombe

Common names: Magennis' dogstooth grass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2008.

Cynosurus

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 8/6/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Cynosurus cristatus L.

Common names: crested dogtail

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:685, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:384, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 633, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 788, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:196, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1248, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1436, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 104, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:541, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Cynosurus echinatus L.

Common names: bristly dogtail

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 24:687, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:385, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 633, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 788, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:196, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1248, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1436, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 104, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:541, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Wilson, 2011 - 6., in Oregon (implied).

Literature cited for Cynosurus

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Wilson, B. 2011. Writing the Poaceae treatment for the Flora of Oregon. Oregon Flora Newsletter 17 (1):1,6-7.

Dactylis

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Dactylis glomerata L.

Common names: orchard grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:482, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:386, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 634, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 788, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 72, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:195, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:252, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1248, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1437, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 104, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:542, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Danthonia

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 2/10/1997

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Danthonia californica* Bol.**

Common names: California oatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 25:305, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:386, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 634, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 788, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:174, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:461, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1249, accepted, given distribution: NW, CaR, SN, CW, SnBr, s PR, MP; w Can, w US, S.Am (Chile); JPM2 - 1438, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:543, accepted, in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Danthonia americana* Scribn.**

FPN - 634, synonym for *Danthonia californica*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:173, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:461, synonym for *Danthonia californica*.

***Danthonia californica* Bol. var. *americana* (Scribn.) Hitchc.**

FN - 25:305, synonym for *Danthonia californica*, in Oregon; FPN - 634, synonym for *Danthonia californica*, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1249, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 118, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Danthonia californica* Bol. var. *californica

FN - 25:305, synonym for *Danthonia californica*, in Oregon; JPM - 1249, accepted, given distribution: NW, CaR, SN, CW; w Can, w US; PEK - 118, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Danthonia decumbens* (L.) DC.**

Common names: mountain heathgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 25:302, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:387, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 788, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM2 - 1438, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Sieglingia decumbens* (L.) Bernh.**

FN - 25:302, synonym for *Danthonia decumbens*, in Oregon; FPN - 668, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:699, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Danthonia intermedia* Vasey**

Common names: timber oatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 25:303, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:387, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 634, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 789, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 72, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:172, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:460, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1249, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:543, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Danthonia intermedia* Vasey var. *cusickii* T.A. Williams**

FN - 25:303, synonym for *Danthonia intermedia*, in Oregon; FPN - 634, synonym for *Danthonia intermedia*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:172, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 118, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Danthonia intermedia* Vasey ssp. *intermedia

JPM2 - 1438, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Danthonia intermedia* Vasey var. *intermedia

FN - 25:303, synonym for *Danthonia intermedia*, in Oregon; PEK - 118, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Danthonia spicata* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult.**

Common names: poverty oatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2011.

FN - 25:303, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:387, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 634, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 789, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; PEK - 118, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:545, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Danthonia thermale* Scribn.**

FPN - 634, synonym for *Danthonia spicata*, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:173, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Danthonia unispicata* (Munro ex Thurb.) Munro ex Macoun**

Common names: one-spike oatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 25:305, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:387, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 634, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 789, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:173, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:462, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1249, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1438, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 118, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:545, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Deschampsia

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 5/29/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Deschampsia bolanderi* (Thurb.) Saarela**

Common names: Scribner's grass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

Saarela et al., 2017 - .

Synonyms:

***Scribneria bolanderi* (Thurb.) Hack.**

FN - 24:689, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:476, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 667, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 821, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IL - 1:239, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1294, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1485, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 113, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:695, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Wilson, 2011 - 6., in Oregon (implied).

***Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.**

Common names: tufted hairgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:626, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:388, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 635, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 789, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IN - 6:260, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1250, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Wilson, 2011 - 6., not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Aira caespitosa* L.**

IL - 1:165, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Aira holciformis* (J. Presl) Steud.**

IL - 1:165, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv.**

orthographic variant

FN - 24:626, synonym for *Deschampsia cespitosa*, in Oregon; FPN - 635, accepted; GWM - 73, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:260, accepted; PEK - 115, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:549, accepted.

***Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. ssp. *beringensis* (Hultén) W.E. Lawr.**

orthographic variant

FN - 24:626, accepted, in Oregon; PEK - 115, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. ssp. *caespitosa

orthographic variant

FN - 24:628, synonym for *Deschampsia cespitosa* ssp. *caespitosa*, in Oregon; IN - 6:260, synonym for *Deschampsia cespitosa*, in Oregon; PEK - 115, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *caespitosa

orthographic variant

FN - 24:843, synonym for *Deschampsia cespitosa* ssp. *caespitosa*, in Oregon; VP - 1:550, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. ssp. *holciformis* (J. Presl) W.E. Lawr.**

FN - 24:628, accepted, in Oregon; PEK - 116, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. ssp. *beringensis* (Hultén) W.E. Lawr.**

FN - 24:626, accepted, in Oregon; JPM2 - 1438, accepted, not in Oregon.

Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. ssp. *caespitosa

FN - 24:628, accepted, in Oregon; JPM - 1250, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1438, accepted, not in Oregon.

Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *caespitosa

FN - 24:843, synonym for *Deschampsia cespitosa* ssp. *caespitosa*, in Oregon; FPN - 635, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:550, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. ssp. *holciformis* (J. Presl) W.E. Lawr.**

FN - 24:628, accepted, in Oregon; JPM - 1250, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1438, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Deschampsia cespitosa* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *longiflora* Beal**

FN - 24:844, synonym for *Deschampsia cespitosa*, in Oregon; FPN - 635, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:550, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Deschampsia danthonioides* (Trin.) Munro**

Common names: annual hairgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:631, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:388, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 635, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 789, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 73, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:262, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1250, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1440, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 116, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:550, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Aira danthonioides* Trin.**

IL - 1:164, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Deschampsia elongata* (Hook.) Munro**

Common names: slender hairgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 24:631, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:389, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 635, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 789, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 73, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:260, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1250, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1440, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 115, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:550, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Aira elongata* Hook.**

IL - 1:164, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Literature cited for *Deschampsia*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Saarela, J., R. Bull, M. Paradis, S. Ebata, P. Peterson, R. Soreng, and B. Paszko. 2017. Molecular phylogenetics of cool-season grasses in the subtribes Agrostidinae, Anthoxanthinae, Aveninae, Brizinae, Calothecinae, Koeleriinae and Phalaridinae (Poaceae,

Desmazeria

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Desmazeria rigida* (L.) Tutin**

Common names: ferngrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1921.

FN - 24:682, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:389, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1250, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1440, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Scleropoa rigida* (L.) Griseb.**

FN - 24:869, synonym for *Desmazeria rigida*, in Oregon; FPN - 666, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 757, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), in family desc.; IL - 1:225, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Nelson, 1918B - , in Oregon (explicit), abundant around old brick building in the business district of Salem in 1917; VP - 1:693, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for *Desmazeria*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Nelson, J.C. 1918B. Some Oregon exotics. *American Botanist* 24:126-129.

Dichanthelium

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/10/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Dichanthelium acuminatum* (Sw.) Gould & C.A. Clark ssp. *fasciculatum* (Torr.) Freckmann & LeLong**

Common names: hairy panic grass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 25:425, accepted, in Oregon, *Dichanthelium acuminatum* (Sw.) Gould & C.A. Clark ssp. *fasciculatum* (Torr.) Freckmann & Lelong;
FOO - 1:390, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 790, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: BC s, chiefly w Cas, to CA, e to Atl.

Synonyms:

***Dichanthelium acuminatum* (Sw.) Gould & C.A. Clark var. *fasciculatum* (Torr.) Freckmann**

***Dichanthelium lanuginosum* (Elliott) Gould var. *fasciculatum* (Torr.) Spellenberg**

IN - 6:376, accepted, given distribution: s. B.C. to N.S., s. to s. Calif. and the Gulf States.

***Panicum lassenianum* Schmolli**

PEK - 138, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Panicum occidentale* Scribn.**

FN - 25:425, synonym for *Dichanthelium acuminatum* ssp. *fasciculatum*, in Oregon, = *Dichanthelium acuminatum* ssp. *fasciculatum*; FPN - 653, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:115, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 138, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:637, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Panicum pacificum* Hitchc. & Chase**

FN - 25:425, synonym for *Dichanthelium acuminatum* ssp. *fasciculatum*, in Oregon; FPN - 653, synonym for *Panicum occidentale*, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:115, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 138, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Dichanthelium commutatum* (Schult.) Gould var. *commutatum

Common names: variable panicgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

***Dichanthelium oligosanthos* (Schult.) Gould ssp. *scribnerianum* (Nash) Freckmann & Lelong**

Common names: Scribner's panic grass, few-flowered panic grass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 25:421, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:390, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 790, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Dichanthelium oligosanthos* (Schult.) Gould var. *scribnerianum* (Nash) Gould**

FN - 25:421, synonym for *Dichanthelium oligosanthos* ssp. *scribnerianum*, in Oregon; IN - 6:376, accepted.

***Panicum oligosanthos* Schult. var. *scribnerianum* (Nash) Fernald**

FN - 25:746, synonym for *Dichanthelium oligosanthos* ssp. *scribnerianum*, in Oregon, see *Dichanthelium*; JPM - 1278, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1470, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Panicum scribnerianum* Nash**

FN - 25:747, synonym for *Dichanthelium oligosanthos* ssp. *scribnerianum*, in Oregon; FPN - 653, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:116, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 138, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:638, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for *Dichanthelium*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Freckmann, R.W. and M.G. Lelong. 2002. Nomenclatural changes and innovations in *Panicum* and *Dichanthelium* (Poaceae: Paniceae). *Sida* 20(1):161-174.

Gould, F.W. and C.A. Clark. 1978. *Dichanthelium* (Poaceae) in the United States and Canada. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 65:1088-1132.

Digitaria

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 8/18/2005

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Digitaria ischaemum* (Schreb.) Muhl.**

Common names: smooth crabgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 25:372, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:391, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 635, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 790, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IN - 6:365, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1252, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1440, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 137, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:551, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop.**

Common names: hairy crabgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FN - 25:380, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:391, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 635, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 790, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IN - 6:366, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1252, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1441, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 137, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:551, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Diplachne

Checklist contributor:

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Diplachne fusca* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. ssp. *fascicularis* (Lam.) P.M. Peterson & N. Snow**

Common names: bearded sprangletop

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FOO - 1:393, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 790, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Synonyms:

***Leptochloa fascicularis* (Lam.) A. Gray**

FN - 25:56, synonym for *Leptochloa fusca* ssp. *fascicularis*, in Oregon; FPN - 647, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), "native along Atl coast and inl in moist habitats from SD to Tex, also in S Am; intro and occ in Ida, Wn, and Ore, mostly along SR and CR..."; IL - 1:181, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:434, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1268, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 133, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:610, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Leptochloa fusca* (L.) Kunth ssp. *fascicularis* (Lam.) N. Snow**

FN - 25:56, accepted, in Oregon; JPM2 - 1462, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Diplachne fusca* (L.) P. Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. ssp. *uninervia* (J. Presl) P.M. Peterson & N. Snow**

Common names: Mexican sprangletop

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1987.

FOO - 1:393, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 790, accepted, given distribution: is a waif in our area, in genus desc..

Synonyms:

***Leptochloa fusca* (L.) Kunth ssp. *uninervia* (J. Presl) N. Snow**

FN - 25:56, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1462, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Leptochloa uninervia* (J. Presl) Hitchc. & Chase**

IL - 1:181, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:434, accepted; JPM - 1268, accepted, not in Oregon; KZ - 1:449, accepted.

Distichlis

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Distichlis spicata (L.) Greene

Common names: saltgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 25:25, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:393, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 636, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 791, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:194, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:450, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1252, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1441, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 103, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:553, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene var. *borealis* (J. Presl) Beetle**

FPN - 636, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:553, accepted.

***Distichlis spicata* (L.) Greene var. *stricta* (Torr.) Scribn.**

FPN - 638, synonym for *Distichlis stricta* var. *stricta*, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:451, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Distichlis stricta* (Torr.) Rydb.**

FN - 25:25, synonym for *Distichlis spicata*, in Oregon; FPN - 636, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 104, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Distichlis stricta* (Torr.) Rydb. var. *dentata* (Rydb.) C.L. Hitchc.**

FPN - 636, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:554, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Distichlis stricta* (Torr.) Rydb. var. *stricta

FPN - 636, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:554, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Echinochloa

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 5/1/2005

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Echinochloa colona (L.) Link

Common names: small barnyard grass, awnless barnyard grass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1910.

FN - 25:398, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 791, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), Don't know if it's still in Portland; JPM - 1252, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1442, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Echinochloa colonum* (L.) Link**

orthographic variant

FPN - 636, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:117, accepted, not in Oregon.

Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) P. Beauv.

Common names: barnyard grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:400, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:394, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 791, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IN - 6:378, matched with *Echinochloa crusgalli* (minor spelling difference), accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1252, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1442, accepted, given distribution: CA (esp CA-FP); worldwide; native to Eurasia.; PEK - 138, accepted, (bare - Peck has vars.).

Synonyms:

Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *crus-galli

FN - 25:400, synonym for *Echinochloa crus-galli*, in Oregon; PEK - 139, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Echinochloa crusgalli* (L.) P. Beauv.**

orthographic variant

FPN - 636, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:117, accepted, given distribution: Introduced and not common on the Pacific Slope.; VP - 1:554, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *mitis* (Pursh) Peterm.**

FN - 25:400, synonym for *Echinochloa crus-galli*, in Oregon; PEK - 139, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Echinochloa crus-pavonis* (Kunth) Schult.**

FN - 25:398, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 791, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), Don't know if it's still in Portland; JPM - 1252, accepted, not in Oregon.

Echinochloa crus-pavonis* (Kunth) Schult. var. *crus-pavonis

Common names: gulf cockspur grass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

FN - 25:398, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1442, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Echinochloa muricata* (P. Beauv.) Fernald**

FN - 25:396, accepted, in Oregon; JPM - 1253, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Echinochloa muricata* (P. Beauv.) Fernald var. *microstachya* Wiegand**

Common names: American barnyard grass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 25:396, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:394, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 791, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM2 - 1442, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Literature cited for *Echinochloa*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Chambers, K.L. 2006B. Is there a visitor from Chile in our Plectritis flora? Oregon Flora Newsletter 12(3):11-12.

Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. Synthesis of the North American Flora, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.

Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. Synthesis of the North American Flora, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.

Eleusine

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/30/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn.**

Common names: goosegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1915.

FN - 25:109, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:395, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 637, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 763, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), in list of genus's under Eleusine desc.; IL - 1:180, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:433, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1253, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP; warm temp, subtrop; native to s Eurasia; JPM2 - 1444, accepted, given distribution: GV, SnFrB, SCo, SnGb; most of US, Can, warm temp, subtrop; native to s Eurasia.; PEK - 133, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:555, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Eleusine tristachya* (Lam.) Lam.**

Common names: threespike goosegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1915.

FN - 25:110, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 637, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 763, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), in list of genus's under Eleusine desc.; IL - 1:180, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1253, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1444, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

×*Elyhordeum*

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 2/27/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

× ***Elyhordeum macounii*** (Vasey) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

Common names: Macoun's wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1954.

FN - 24:284, accepted, in Oregon, "quite common in western and central North America"; FOO - 1:395, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

× ***Agrohordeum macounii*** (Vasey) Lepage

FN - 24:832, synonym for × *Elyhordeum macounii*, in Oregon, Hybrid expression (*Agrohordeum xmacounii*, used in FNA, Vol. 24, page 832.; IN - 6:295, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Elymus* × *macounii* Vasey**

FN - 24:849, synonym for × *Elyhordeum macounii*, in Oregon, hybrids between *E. trachycaulus* and *Hordeum jubatum*; GWM - 74, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

× ***Elyhordeum stebbinsianum*** (Bowden) Bowden

Common names: Stebbins' wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2007.

FN - 24:286, accepted, "found in scattered locations in western North America"; FOO - 1:396, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Elymus glaucus* Buckley × *Hordeum brachyantherum* Nevski**

VP - 1:557, accepted, no geog. info. given, ...believed to be sterile hybrids of *E. glaucus* and *Hordeum brachyantherum*, and as such are referable to × *Elymordeum stebbinsianum* Bowden, although ...

×**Elyleymus**

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 2/27/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

× ***Elyleymus aristatus*** (Merr.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

Common names: hybrid wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1957.

FN - 24:344, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:396, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Elymus aristatus* Merr.**

FN - 24:848, synonym for × *Elyleymus aristatus*, in Oregon; IL - 1:252, synonym for *Elymus glaucus aristatus* (Merr.) Hitch., in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:297, synonym for × *Elysitanion aristatum*, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:557, accepted, no geog. info. given, ...believed to be sterile hybrids of *E. glaucus* and *Hordeum brachyantherum*, and as such are referable to × *Elymordeum stebbinsianum* Bowden, although ...

***Elymus glaucus* Buckley var. *aristatus* (Merr.) Hitchc.**

IL - 1:252, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

× ***Elysitanion aristatum*** (Merr.) Bowden

IN - 6:297, accepted.

Elymus

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 1/30/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Elymus canadensis* L.**

FN - 24:303, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 638, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); GWM - 74, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:252, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:303, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1254, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 110, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:559, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Elymus canadensis* L. var. *canadensis

Common names: Canada wildrye

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1984.

FN - 24:303, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:397, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 793, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

***Elymus ciliaris* (Trin.) Tzvelev**

Common names: wildrye

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: US, most recently collected in 1940.

FN - 24:336, accepted, in Oregon, ..collected from ballast dumps in Portland, OR in 1899 and 1902. It is not established in the flora Region..

Misapplied names:

***Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv.**

Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv. ssp. *caninum

***Elymus caninus* (L.) L.**

***Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey ssp. *brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth**

Common names: longleaf squirreltail

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2008.

FN - 24:319, accepted, given distribution: extends further south than other ssp., into northern Mexico; rare in Canada; FOO - 1:398, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 793, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: BC s, OM and both sides Cas, to CA, e to Gr Pl and e N Am; JPM - 1254, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey var. *brevifolius* (J.G. Sm.) Dorn**

JPM2 - 1446, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Sitanion hystrix* (Nutt.) J.G. Sm. var. *brevifolium* (J.G. Sm.) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:870, synonym for *Elymus elymoides* ssp. *brevifolius*, given distribution: Oregon occurrence unclear from author's treatment; FPN - 668, accepted, given distribution: Mex and Tex to s Cal, less frequent n. to SC, Mont. Ida and Wn; IN - 6:310, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:701, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey ssp. *elymoides

Common names: common squirreltail

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:319, accepted, given distribution: "extends to the western edge of the Great Plains."; FOO - 1:398, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 793, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: BC s, OM and both sides Cas, to CA, e to Gr Pl and e N Am; JPM - 1254, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey ssp. *californicus* (J.G. Sm.) Barkworth**

FN - 24:319, accepted, in Oregon; JPM - 1254, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey var. *californicus* (J.G. Sm.) J.P. Sm.**

JPM2 - 1446, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey var. *elymoides

JPM2 - 1446, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Sitanion hystrix* (Nutt.) J.G. Sm. var. *californicum* (J.G. Sm.) F.D. Wilson**

FN - 24:870, synonym for *Elymus elymoides* ssp. *californicus*, in Oregon; IN - 6:310, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Sitanion hystrix* (Nutt.) J.G. Sm. var. *hystrix

FN - 24:870, synonym for *Elymus elymoides* ssp. *elymoides*, in Oregon; FPN - 669, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:308, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Elymus elymoides* (Raf.) Swezey ssp. *hordeoides* (Suksd.) Barkworth**

Common names: barley squirreltail

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2011.

FN - 24:319, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:398, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 793, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1254, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Sitanion hystrix* (Nutt.) J.G. Sm. var. *hordeoides* (Suksd.) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:870, synonym for *Elymus elymoides* ssp. *hordeoides*, in Oregon; FPN - 668, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:310, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:701, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Elymus glaucus* Buckley**

FN - 24:306, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:399, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 638, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 74, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:252, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1254, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 110, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Elymus glaucus* Buckley ssp. *glaucus

Common names: blue wildrye

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:308, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:399, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 793, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: AK to Baja Cal, e to Gr Pl and GL; IN - 6:306, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1254, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1446, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Elymus glaucus* Buckley var. *breviaristatus* Burt Davy**

FN - 24:848, synonym for *Elymus glaucus* ssp. *glaucus*, in Oregon; FPN - 638, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:565, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Elymus glaucus* Buckley var. *glaucus

FN - 24:306/848, synonym for *Elymus glaucus* ssp. *glaucus*, in Oregon; FPN - 638, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 110, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:565, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Elymus glaucus* Buckley ssp. *jepsonii* (Burt Davy) Gould**

FN - 24:848, synonym for *Elymus glaucus* ssp. *glaucus*, in Oregon; IN - 6:306, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1254, accepted, given distribution: KR, NCoR, CaR, n SN, SCoR, TR, PR; to Rocky Mtns, Baja CA.

***Elymus glaucus* Buckley var. *jepsonii* Burt Davy**

FN - 24:848, synonym for *Elymus glaucus* ssp. *glaucus*, in Oregon; FPN - 638, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:252, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 110, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:565, accepted.

***Elymus glaucus* Buckley ssp. *virescens* (Piper) Gould**

Common names: coastal blue wildrye

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1945.

FN - 24:308, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:399, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 793, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: AK to Baja Cal, e to Gr Pl and GL; JPM - 1254, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1446, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Elymus virescens* Piper**

FN - 24:849, synonym for *Elymus glaucus* ssp. *virescens*, in Oregon; FPN - 638, synonym for *Elymus glaucus* var. *breviaristatus*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:251, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 110, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Elymus* × *hansenii* Scribn.**

Common names: Hansen's wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1995.

FN - 24:340, accepted, in Oregon, Voucher at OSU with this name.; FOO - 1:399, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:297, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Sitanion anomalum* J.G. Sm.**

IL - 1:253, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Sitanion hansenii* (Scribn.) J.G. Sm.**

orthographic variant

FN - 24:870, synonym for *Elymus* × *hansenii*; IL - 1:253, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Sitanion hansenii* (Scribn.) J.G. Sm.**

PEK - 111, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Elymus hirsutus* J. Presl**

Common names: northwestern wildrye

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 24:310, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:400, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 638, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 793, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:251, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 110, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:565, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Elymus lanceolatus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould ssp. *lanceolatus

Common names: thickspike wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2007.

FN - 24:327, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:400, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 792, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: AK s, e Cas, to CA, w to RMS, Gr Pl, and GL; JPM - 1256, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1446, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Agropyron dasystachyum* (Hook.) Scribn. var. *dasystachyum

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Elymus lanceolatus*, in Oregon; IN - 6:326, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agropyron dasytachyum* (Hook.) Scribn.**

orthographic variant

FPN - 616, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Elymus lanceolatus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould ssp. *psammophilus* (J.M. Gillett & H. Senn) A. Löve**

Common names: sand-dune wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1950.

FN - 24:327, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FOO - 1:400, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 792, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Elymus lanceolatus* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould ssp. *riparius* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth**

Common names: streambank wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2010.

FN - 24:329, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FOO - 1:400, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 792, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: AK s, e Cas, to CA, w to RMS, Gr Pl, and GL.

Synonyms:

***Agropyron dasystachyum* (Hook.) Scribn. var. *riparium* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Bowden**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Elymus lanceolatus*, in Oregon; IN - 6:327, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agropyron riparium* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Elymus lanceolatus* ssp. *lanceolatus*, in Oregon; FPN - 616, synonym for *Agropyron dasystachyum*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:240, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 107, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Elymus multisetus* (J.G. Sm.) Burt Davy**

Common names: big squirreltail

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:318, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:401, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 669, synonym for *Sitanion jubatum*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 793, accepted, given distribution: c WA to Baja Cal, e to ID, CO, and nw AZ, ; JPM - 1256, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1446, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Sitanion jubatum* J.G. Sm.**

FN - 24:870, synonym for *Elymus multisetus*, in Oregon; FPN - 669, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 85, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:254, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:310, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 111, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:703, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Elymus repens* (L.) Gould**

Common names: quackgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:334, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:401, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 615, synonym for *Agropyron repens*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 792, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM2 - 1447, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP, GB; to e US, Can; native to Eurasia..

Synonyms:

***Agropyron repens* (L.) P. Beauv.**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Elymus repens*, in Oregon; FPN - 615, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:241, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:322, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 107, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:455, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Elytrigia repens* (L.) Desv. ex B.D. Jacks.**

FN - 24:850, synonym for *Elymus repens*, in Oregon; JPM - 1256, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP, GB; to e US; native to Eurasia.

***Elymus* × *saundersii* Vasey**

Common names: Saunder's wildrye

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1979.

FN - 24:340, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FOO - 1:402, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

× ***Agrositanion saundersii* (Vasey) Bowden**

IN - 6:295, accepted, not in Oregon.

Elymus trachycaulus* (Link) Gould ex Shinnery ssp. *trachycaulus

Common names: slender wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 24:322, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:402, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 793, accepted, in Oregon (implied), range of sp. : AK to CA and Mex, e to Atl; JPM - 1256, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1447, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *andinum* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) C.L. Hitchc.**

FPN - 615, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv. ssp. *majus* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc.**

in part

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Elymus trachycaulus* ssp. *trachycaulus*, in Oregon.

***Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *majus* Scribn.**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Elymus trachycaulus* ssp. *trachycaulus*, in Oregon; FPN - 615, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:453, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agropyron tenerum* Vasey**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Elymus trachycaulus* ssp. *trachycaulus*, in Oregon; FPN - 615, synonym for *Agropyron caninum* var. *majus*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:242, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Agropyron trachycaulum* (Link) Malte ex H.F. Lewis var. *trachycaulum

IN - 6:331, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agropyron violaceum* (Hornem.) Lange var. *andinum* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.**

FPN - 615, synonym for *Agropyron caninum* var. *andinum*; IL - 1:243, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Misapplied names:

***Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pease & A.H. Moore**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Elymus violaceus*, in Oregon; FPN - 615, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); GWM - 64, accepted.

***Elymus tsukushiensis* Honda**

Common names: Tsukushi wildrye

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1934.

FN - 24:336, accepted, in Oregon, collected from ballast dumps in Portland, OR, but is not established in the Flora region; FPN2 - 792, accepted, not in Oregon, in genus desc..

Misapplied names:

***Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv.**

Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv. ssp. *caninum

***Elymus caninus* (L.) L.**

***Elymus violaceus* (Hornem.) Feilberg**

Common names: high wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:324, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:402, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 792, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Synonyms:

***Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv.**

in part

***Agropyron caninum* (L.) P. Beauv. ssp. *majus* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc.**

in part

***Agropyron trachycaulum* (Link) Malte ex H.F. Lewis**

in part

***Agropyron trachycaulum* (Link) Malte ex H.F. Lewis var. *latiglume* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.)**

Beetle

FPN - 615, synonym for *Agropyron caninum* var. *latiglume*, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:331, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:450, synonym for *Agropyron caninum*.

Agropyron violaceum* (Hornem.) Lange var. *violaceum

IL - 1:243, accepted, var. implied in IL.

***Elymus alaskanus* (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve**

FN - 24:326, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Elymus wawawaiensis* J.R. Carlson & Barkworth**

Common names: Snake River wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:332, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:403, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 792, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Literature cited for *Elymus*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Mansfield, D. 2000. Flora of Steens Mountain. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, OR.

Plant Names Project, Ed. 2004-present. The International Plant Names Index. <http://www.ipni.org>. Harvard University Herbaria, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and Australian National Herbarium.

Valdés, B., S. Talavera, and E. Fernandez-Galiano, Eds. 1987. Flora Vascular de Andalucía Occidental. Volume 3. Ketres Editoria, Barcelona.

Eragrostis

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/16/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.**

Common names: stinkgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:83, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:404, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 639, accepted, given distribution: c Wn to Me, s to Cal and Mex, WI and Argentina; FPN2 - 794, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:186, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:400, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1257, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1448, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 102, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:569, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees**

Common names: weeping lovegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:76, accepted, in Oregon, Common name: weeping lovegrass; FOO - 1:404, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 794, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:396, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1448, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees var. *curvula

JPM - 1258, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Eragrostis hypnoides* (Lam.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.**

Common names: teal lovegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 25:72, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:404, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 639, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 794, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:186, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:396, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1258, accepted, given distribution: KR, NCoR, c SNF, GV, SnFrB; to e US, Mex, S.Am; JPM2 - 1450, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 102, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:571, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Eragrostis lutescens* Scribn.**

Common names: sixweeks lovegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1974.

FN - 25:79, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:404, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 639, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 794, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:188, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:398, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1258, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1450, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 102, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:571, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Eragrostis mexicana* (Hornem.) Link**

FN - 25:78, accepted, in Oregon, Common name: Mexican lovegrass; IL - 1:187, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1258, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Eragrostis mexicana* (Hornem.) Link ssp. *virescens* (J. Presl) S.D. Koch & Sánchez Vega**

Common names: Mexican lovegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 25:78, accepted, given distribution: text says disjunct pops. of ssp. in CA and western NV, but distribution map for species shows Oregon, no map for ssp.; FOO - 1:405, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 794, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1258, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1450, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Eragrostis orcuttiana* Vasey**

FN - 25:78, synonym for *Eragrostis mexicana* ssp. *virescens*, given distribution: disjunct pops. in CA and western NV; FPN - 640, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:187, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:398, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:571, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Eragrostis minor* Host**

Common names: little lovegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 25:85, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:405, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 794, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1258, accepted, given distribution: NCoRO, n&c SNF, GV, SCo, MP, DMoj; e US, native to Eur; JPM2 - 1450, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Eragrostis pectinacea* (Michx.) Nees**

FN - 25:81, accepted, in Oregon, tufted lovegrass; FPN - 640, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:398, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1258, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 103, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:571, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Eragrostis pectinacea* (Michx.) Nees var. *miserrima* (E. Fourn.) Reeder**

Common names: tufted lovegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

Eragrostis pectinacea* (Michx.) Nees var. *pectinacea

Common names: tufted lovegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:83, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:406, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 794, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1258, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1450, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Eragrostis pilosa* (L.) P. Beauv.**

FN - 25:81, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 639, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 103, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:572, accepted, not in Oregon.

Eragrostis pilosa* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *pilosa

Common names: India lovegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1913.

FN - 25:81, accepted, in Oregon, FNA author recognizes two vars. of *E. pilosa*: var. *pilosa* and var. *perplexa*; FOO - 1:406, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 794, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1258, accepted, given distribution: KR, GV, MP; gen e US to TX, Caribbean, Mex; JPM2 - 1450, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Eragrostis multicaulis* Steud.**

VP - 1:571, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), collected in our area near Portland, Oreg., the first time on ballast dumping ground, but later on a sand bar of the Columbia R. opposite Vancouver.

Eremopyrum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Eremopyrum triticeum* (Gaertn.) Nevski**

Common names: annual wheatgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:254, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:406, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 795, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IN - 6:332, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Welsh et al., 2003 - accepted.

Synonyms:

***Agropyron triticeum* Gaertn.**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Eremopyrum triticeum*, in Oregon; FPN - 614, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:461, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for Eremopyrum

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins, Eds. 2003. A Utah Flora: third edition, revised. Brigham Young University, Provo, UT.

Eriocoma

Checklist contributor:

Flora contributor: not applicable

***Eriocoma bloomeri* (Bol.) Romasch.**

Common names: Bloomer's ricegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1957.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum* × *bloomeri* (Bol.) Barkworth**

FN - 24:142, accepted, not in Oregon, applies only to hybrids between *A. hymenoides* and *A. occidentale*.

***Oryzopsis bloomeri* (Bol.) Ricker**

FN - 24:859, synonym for *Achnatherum* × *bloomeri*, not in Oregon, expressed as *Oryzopsis* *xbloomeri* in Vol. 24, p. 859;

FPN - 652, synonym for *Oryzopsis hymenoides*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:137, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 130, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Stiporyzopsis* × *bloomeri* (Bol.) B.L. Johnson**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum* × *bloomeri*, not in Oregon, expressed as ×*Stiporyzopsis bloomeri* (Bol.) B.L. Johnson in *Achnatherum* synonymy; IN - 6:346, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Eriocoma hendersonii* (Vasey) Romasch.**

Common names: Henderson's ricegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum hendersonii* (Vasey) Barkworth**

FN - 24:139, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:343, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 771, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Oryzopsis hendersonii* Vasey**

FN - 24:859, synonym for *Achnatherum hendersonii*, in Oregon; FPN - 652, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:135, matched with *Oryzopsis hendersoni* (minor spelling difference), accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 130, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:631, accepted.

***Eriocoma hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Rydb.**

Common names: Indian ricegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth**

FN - 24:139, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:343, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 771, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1226, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Oryzopsis hymenoides* (Roem. & Schult.) Ricker**

FN - 24:859, synonym for *Achnatherum hymenoides*, in Oregon; FPN - 652, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 79, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:136, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:350, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 130, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:631, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Stipa hymenoides* Roem. & Schult.**

JPM2 - 1493, accepted, not in Oregon.

Eriocoma lemmonii* (Vasey) Romasch. ssp. *lemmonii

Common names: Lemmon's needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

Synonyms:

Achnatherum lemmonii* (Vasey) Barkworth ssp. *lemmonii

FN - 24:125, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:343, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 771, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

***Stipa columbiana* Macoun**

in part

Stipa columbiana* Macoun var. *columbiana

IN - 6:358, accepted; PEK - 132, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Stipa lemmonii* (Vasey) Scribn. var. *jonesii* Scribn.**

IL - 1:133, matched with *Stipa lemmonii jonesii* (minor spelling difference), accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Stipa lemmonii* (Vasey) Scribn. var. *lemmonii

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum lemmonii* ssp. *lemmonii*, in Oregon; FPN - 671, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:133, matched with *Stipa lemmonii lemmonii* (no subtaxon form) (minor spelling difference), accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1493, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:713, accepted, given distribution: No geographic distribution information given..

***Eriocoma nelsonii* (Scribn.) Romasch. ssp. *dorei* (Barkworth & J. Maze) Romasch.**

Common names: Dore's needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum nelsonii* (Scribn.) Barkworth ssp. *dorei* (Barkworth & J.R. Maze) Barkworth**

FN - 24:124, accepted, in Oregon, Common name: DORE'S NEEDLEGRASS; FOO - 1:344, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 772, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1226, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Stipa nelsonii* Scribn. var. *dorei* (Barkworth & J.R. Maze) Dorn**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum nelsonii* ssp. *dorei*, in Oregon; JPM2 - 1494, accepted, not in Oregon.

Eriocoma nelsonii* (Scribn.) Romasch. ssp. *nelsonii

Common names: Nelson's needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

Synonyms:

Achnatherum nelsonii* (Scribn.) Barkworth ssp. *nelsonii

FN - 24:124, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:344, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 772, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Stipa columbiana* Macoun var. *nelsonii* (Scribn.) Hitchc.**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum nelsonii* ssp. *nelsonii*, in Oregon; IN - 6:358, accepted; PEK - 132, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson**

***Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson var. *nelsonii* (Scribn.) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum nelsonii* ssp. *nelsonii*, in Oregon; FPN - 672, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:715, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Stipa williamsii* Scribn.**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum nelsonii*, in Oregon; FPN - 672, synonym for *Stipa occidentalis* var. *minor*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:132, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 132, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Eriocoma nevadensis* (B.L. Johnson) Romasch.**

Common names: Nevada needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum nevadense* (B.L. Johnson) Barkworth**

FN - 24:120, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:344, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 772, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1226, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Stipa nevadensis* B.L. Johnson**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum nevadense*, in Oregon; FPN - 672, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:356, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1494, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Eriocoma occidentalis* (Thurb. ex S. Watson) Romasch. ssp. *californica* (Merr. & Burt Davy) Romasch.**

Common names: California needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum occidentale* (Thurb.) Barkworth ssp. *californicum* (Merr. & Burt Davy) Barkworth**

FN - 24:121, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:345, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 772, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1226, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Stipa californica* Merr. & Burt Davy**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum occidentale* ssp. *californicum*, in Oregon; FPN - 672, synonym for *Stipa occidentalis* var. *californica*, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:130, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 131, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson var. *californica* (Merr. & Burt Davy) C.L. Hitchc.**

FPN - 672, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1494, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:715, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Eriocoma occidentalis* (Thurb. ex S. Watson) Romasch. ssp. *pubescens* (Vasey) Romasch.**

Common names: common western needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum occidentale* (Thurb.) Barkworth ssp. *pubescens* (Vasey) Barkworth**

FN - 24:123, accepted, in Oregon, common name: common western needlegrass; FOO - 1:345, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 772, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1226, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Stipa elmeri* Piper & Brodie ex Scribn.**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum occidentale* ssp. *pubescens*, in Oregon; FPN - 672, synonym for *Stipa occidentalis* var. *occidentalis*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:129, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 131, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson var. *pubescens* (Vasey) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum occidentale* ssp. *pubescens*, in Oregon; JPM2 - 1494, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Eriocoma pinetorum* (M.E. Jones) Romasch.**

Common names: pinewoods needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum pinetorum* (M.E. Jones) Barkworth**

FN - 24:137, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:345, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 771, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM - 1226, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Stipa pinetorum* M.E. Jones**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum pinetorum*, in Oregon; FPN - 672, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:354, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1494, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:715, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Eriocoma richardsonii* (Link) Romasch.**

Common names: Richardson's needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1994.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum richardsonii* (Link) Barkworth**

FN - 24:133, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:346, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 771, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Eriocoma thurberiana* (Piper) Romasch.**

Common names: Thurber's needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum thurberianum* (Piper) Barkworth**

FN - 24:125, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:346, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 771, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1227, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Stipa thurberiana* Piper**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum thurberianum*, in Oregon; FPN - 671, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:129, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:354, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1496, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 131, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:717, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Eriocoma wallowaensis* (J. Maze & K. Robson) Romasch.**

Common names: Wallowa ricegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum wallowaense* J.R. Maze & K.A. Robson**

FN - 24:138, accepted, in Oregon, endemic to Oregon; FOO - 1:347, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 771, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Eriocoma webberi* Thurb.**

Common names: Webber's needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum webberi* (Thurb.) Barkworth**

FN - 24:137, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:347, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 771, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM - 1227, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Oryzopsis webberi* (Thurb.) Benth. ex Vasey**

FN - 24:859, synonym for *Achnatherum webberi*, in Oregon; FPN - 652, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:136, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 130, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:633, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Stipa webberi* (Thurb.) B.L. Johnson**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum webberi*, in Oregon; FPN - 652, synonym for *Oryzopsis webberi*, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:353, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1496, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Festuca

Checklist contributor: Barbara Wilson, 3/5/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f.**

Common names: alpine fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

Aiken et al., 1997A - ; FN - 24:428, accepted, in Oregon, FNA treatment author recognizes: ssps. *brachyphylla*, *breviculmis* and *coloradensis*. Text places none in Oregon.; FOO - 1:409, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 642, synonym for *Festuca ovina* var. *brevifolia*, given distribution: Alas to Me, s to Cal, Colo, nd Mich; IL - 1:225, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f. ssp. *breviculmis* Fred.**

Aiken et al., 1997B - ; FN - 24:428, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1452, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Festuca brachyphylla* Schult. & Schult. f. ssp. *coloradensis* Fred.**

FPN2 - 797, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; JPM - 1260, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Festuca ovina* L.**

in part

***Festuca ovina* L. var. *brachyphylla* (Schult. & Schult. f.) Piper ex Hitchc.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Festuca brachyphylla*, in Oregon; PEK - 91, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca ovina* L. var. *brevifolia* (R. Br.) S. Watson**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Festuca brachyphylla*, given distribution: map doesn't show var./ssp.distributions; FPN - 642, accepted, given distribution: Alas to Me, s to Cal, Colo, and Mich; GWM - 75, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:215, accepted; VP - 1:584, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Festuca californica* Vasey**

FN - 24:410, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 641, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:222, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1260, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1452, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:577, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Festuca californica* Vasey var. *californica

Common names: California fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2002.

FOO - 1:409, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 796, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; PEK - 90, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca campestris* Rydb.**

Common names: mountain rough fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 24:408, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:409, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 641, synonym for *Festuca scabrella*, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 796, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Synonyms:

***Festuca altaica* Trin.**

FN - 24:407, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Festuca scabrella* Torr. ex Hook.**

FN - 24:853, ambiguous synonym, "within the Flora region, misapplied to *F. hallii*, *F. campestris*, and *F. altaica*."; FPN - 641, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:223, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:208, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 90, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:587, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca elmeri* Scribn. & Merr.**

Common names: Elmer's fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:404, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:409, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:222, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1260, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1452, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Festuca howellii* Hack. ex Beal**

***Festuca filiformis* Pourr.**

Common names: hair fescue, fine-leaved sheep fescue

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:424, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:410, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 796, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; Wilson, 1996 - .

Synonyms:

***Festuca capillata* Lam.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Festuca filiformis*, in Oregon; PEK - 91, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca ovina* L.**

in part

***Festuca ovina* L. var. *capillata* (Lam.) Alef.**

FPN - 642, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:584, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca idahoensis* Elmer**

sensu stricto

Common names: Idaho fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FOO - 1:410, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Festuca idahoensis* Elmer var. *idahoensis

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Festuca idahoensis*, in Oregon; FPN - 642, accepted, in Oregon (implied); KZ - 2:323, accepted.

Misapplied names:

***Festuca idahoensis* Elmer var. *oregona* (Hack. ex Beal) C.L. Hitchc.**

***Festuca lemanii* Bastard**

Common names: Leman's fescue

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

***Festuca occidentalis* Hook.**

Common names: western fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:437, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:411, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 641, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 797, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:224, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1260, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1454, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 91, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:583, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Festuca roemerii* Yu.E. Alexeev**

FN - 24:440, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:411, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca roemerii* Yu.E. Alexeev var. *klamathensis* B.L. Wilson**

Common names: inland Roemer's fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2002.

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Festuca roemerii*, in Oregon; FOO - 1:411, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Wilson, 2007 - , in Oregon (explicit), (protologue).

Festuca roemerii* Yu.E. Alexeev var. *roemerii

Common names: Roemer's fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Festuca roemerii*, in Oregon; FOO - 1:412, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 796, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Festuca idahoensis* Elmer**

in part

***Festuca idahoensis* Elmer var. *oregona* (Hack. ex Beal) C.L. Hitchc.**

FPN - 642, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca rubra* L.**

FN - 24:412, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:412, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 642, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 795, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 75, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:223, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:212, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1260, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1454, accepted, given distribution: NW, CaR, n&c SN, CW, TR, W&I; worldwide..

Synonyms:

***Festuca rubra* L. var. *subvillosa* Mert. & Koch**

IL - 1:223, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca rubra* L. ssp. *commutata* Gaudin**

Common names: Chewing's fescue

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:415, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:413, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Festuca rubra* L. var. *commutata* Gaudin**

IN - 6:212, accepted, in Oregon.

***Festuca rubra* L. ssp. *fallax* (Thuill.) Nyman**

Common names: flat-leaf red fescue

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2009.

FN - 24:415, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:413, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca rubra* L. ssp. *junceae* (Hack.) K. Richt.**

Common names: coastal red fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FOO - 1:413, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Festuca ammobia* Pavlick**

FN - 24:418, synonym for *Festuca rubra* ssp. *pruinosa*, in Oregon (implied), it's actually listed as a synonym of *F.r.ssp. arenicola*, but FNA didn't formerly recognize this taxon, but only mentioned it as a form of *F.r.pruinosa*; FPN2 - 796, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

***Festuca rubra* L. ssp. *litoralis* (G. Mey.) Auquier**

***Festuca rubra* L. var. *littoralis* Vasey ex Beal**

later homonym

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Festuca rubra* ssp. *mediana*, in Oregon; FPN - 642, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:587, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Festuca rubra* L. ssp. *pruinosa* (Hack.) Piper**

FN - 24:415, accepted, in Oregon.

***Festuca rubra* L. ssp. *mediana* (Pavlick) Pavlick**

Common names: median red fescue

Origin: native?

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2005.

FN - 24:415, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:413, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Festuca rubra* L. ssp. *rubra

Common names: red fescue

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:418, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:414, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Festuca rubra* L. var. *rubra

FN - 24:853, synonym for *Festuca rubra* ssp. *rubra*, in Oregon; FPN - 642, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:587, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Festuca rubra* L. ssp. *secunda* (J. Presl) Pavlick**

Common names: second red fescue

Origin: native?

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1994.

FN - 24:418, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:414, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca saximontana* Rydb.**

FN - 24:430, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 642, synonym for *Festuca ovina* var. *rydbergii*, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1454, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Festuca saximontana* Rydb. ssp. *purpusiana* (St.-Yves) Tzvelev**

Common names: Rocky Mountain fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FN - 24:430, synonym for *Festuca saximontana* var. *purpusiana*, in Oregon; FOO - 1:414, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Festuca ovina* L.**

in part

***Festuca saximontana* Rydb. var. *purpusiana* (St.-Yves) Fred. & Pavlick**

FN - 24:430, accepted, in Oregon, *Festuca saximontana* Rydb. var. *purpusiana* (St.-Yves) Fred. & Pavlick; FPN2 - 797, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM - 1260, accepted, not in Oregon.

Misapplied names:

***Festuca ovina* L. var. *rydbergii* St.-Yves**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Festuca saximontana*, in Oregon; FPN - 642, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:215, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:584, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca supina* Schur**

IL - 1:225, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Festuca subulata* Trin.**

Common names: bearded fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:402, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:414, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 641, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 795, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 75, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:222, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:208, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1262, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1454, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 90, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:587, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Wilson, 2011 - 6., in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca subuliflora* Scribn.**

Common names: crinkle-awn fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2010.

FN - 24:406, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:415, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 641, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 795, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:221, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1262, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1454, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 90, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:589, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca trachyphylla* (Hack.) Krajina**

Common names: hard fescue, sheep fescue

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:424, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:415, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 798, accepted, given distribution: widespread but uncommon, ; JPM - 1262, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1454, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Festuca valesiaca* Schleich. ex Gaudin**

Common names: Valais fescue, covar sheep fescue

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:420, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:415, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 798, accepted, given distribution: e Cas but incompletely known, .

***Festuca viridula* Vasey**

Common names: green fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2006.

FN - 24:440, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:416, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 642, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 796, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 75, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:223, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1262, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1454, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 91, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:589, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Misapplied names:

***Festuca howellii* Hack. ex Beal**

Literature cited for Festuca

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. Fescue Grasses (*Festuca* L.: Poaceae) of Canada. Agric. Can. Publ. 1844/E. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet, and L.L. Consaul. 1997A. *Festuca* of North America: Descriptions, Illustrations, Identification, and Information Retrieval; accessed 17th November 1997. <http://biodiversity.uno.edu/delta/>. Univeristy of New Orlea

Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet, and L.L. Consaul. 1997B. Fescue grasses of North America. Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Alexeev, E.V. 1985. Fescues (*Festuca* L., Poaceae) of Alaska and Canada. *Novosti Sistematiki Vysshchikh Rastenii* 22:5-34.

Kozloff, E.N. 2005. *Plants of Western Oregon, Washington & British Columbia*. Timber Press, Portland, OR, USA.

Pavlick, L.E. 1983. The taxonomy and distribution of *Festuca idahoensis* in British Columbia and northwestern Washington. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 61:345-353.

Pavlick, L.E. 1985. A new taxonomic survey of the *Festuca rubra* complex in northwestern North America, with emphasis on British Columbia. *Phytologia* 57:1-17.

Plant Names Project, Ed. 2004-present. The International Plant Names Index. <http://www.ipni.org>. Harvard University Herbaria, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and Australian National Herbarium.

Wilson, B. 2002. Proposal to reject *Festuca howellii* Hack. ex Beal (Poaceae). *Taxon* 51(3):577-578.

Wilson, B. 2011. Writing the Poaceae treatment for the Flora of Oregon. *Oregon Flora Newsletter* 17 (1):1,6-7.

Wilson, B.L. 2007. A new variety of *Festuca roemerii* (Poaceae) from the California floristic province of North America. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 1(1):59-67.

Gastridium

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Gastridium phleoides* (Nees & Meyen) C.E. Hubb.**

Common names: nit grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:676, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:416, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 798, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM2 - 1454, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Misapplied names:

***Gastridium ventricosum* (Gouan) Schinz & Thell.**

FN - 24:853, synonym for *Gastridium phleoides*, "within the Flora region, misapplied to *G. phleoides*."; FPN - 643, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:156, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1262, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 127, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:591, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for *Gastridium*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

Glyceria

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 4/30/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Glyceria borealis* (Nash) Batch.**

Common names: boreal mannagrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 24:81, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:417, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 643, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 799, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:211, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:341, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1262, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1455, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 93, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:593, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Glyceria canadensis* (Michx.) Trin.**

FN - 24:79, accepted, not in Oregon, *G. canadensis* var. *canadensis* is established in western North America, having been introduced as a weed in cranberry farms.; Zika, 2003B - accepted, in Oregon, "particularly invasive in Washington and Oregon".

Glyceria canadensis* (Michx.) Trin. var. *canadensis

Common names: Canadian mannagrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1999.

FOO - 1:417, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 799, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Glyceria declinata* Bréb.**

Common names: low glyceria

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:87, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:417, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 799, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM2 - 1455, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Glyceria* × *occidentalis* (Piper) J.C. Nelson**

in part

***Glyceria elata* (Nash) M.E. Jones**

Common names: tall mannagrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:79, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:418, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 644, accepted, no geog. info. given; FPN2 - 799, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 76, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:213, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:342, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1262, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1455, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 94, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:593, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Glyceria fluitans* (L.) R. Br.**

Common names: water mannagrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1997.

FN - 24:85, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:418, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 799, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:212, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1455, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Glyceria grandis* S. Watson**

FN - 24:71, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 643, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:213, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:342, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1262, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1455, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 94, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:593, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Glyceria grandis* S. Watson var. *grandis

Common names: American mannagrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2001.

FN - 24:71, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:419, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 799, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

***Glyceria leptostachya* Buckley**

Common names: narrow mannagrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:85, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:419, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 643, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 799, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:212, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1262, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1455, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 93, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:595, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Glyceria* × *occidentalis* (Piper) J.C. Nelson**

sensu stricto

Common names: western mannagrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2007.

FN - 24:85, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FOO - 1:419, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 799, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1263, matched with *Glyceria occidentalis* (named hybrid), accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1455, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc.**

Common names: fowl mannagrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:77, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:419, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 643, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 799, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 76, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:342, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1263, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1455, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 94, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:595, accepted, in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Glyceria nervata* (Willd.) Trin.**

FN - 24:853, synonym for *Glyceria striata*, in Oregon; FPN - 643, synonym for *Glyceria striata*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:213, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Glyceria striata* (Lam.) Hitchc. var. *striata* (Scribn.) Fernald**

FN - 24:77, synonym for *Glyceria striata*, in Oregon; FPN - 643, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:344, accepted.

Literature cited for *Glyceria*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Nelson, J.C. 1919B. The grasses of Salem, Oregon and vicinity. *Torrey* 19:216-227.

Zika, P.F. 2003B. Notes on the provenance of some eastern wetland species disjunct in western North America. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society* 130(1):43-46.

Graphephorum

Checklist contributor:

Flora contributor: not applicable

***Graphephorum canescens* (Buckley) Röser & Tkach**

Common names: tall trisetum

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2010.

Synonyms:

***Trisetum canescens* Buckley**

FN - 24:746, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:487, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 673, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 827, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:168, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:258, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1300, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1497, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 114, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:720, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Trisetum cernuum* Trin. ssp. *canescens* (Buckley) Calder & R.L. Taylor**

FN - 24:873, synonym for *Trisetum canescens*, in Oregon; IN - 6:258, synonym for *Trisetum canescens*, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:720, synonym for *Trisetum canescens*, in Oregon (explicit).

***Trisetum cernuum* Trin. var. *canescens* (Buckley) Beal**

FPN - 673, synonym for *Trisetum canescens*, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:258, synonym for *Trisetum canescens*, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:720, synonym for *Trisetum canescens*, in Oregon (explicit).

***Graphephorum cernuum* (Trin.) Röser & Tkach**

Common names: nodding trisetum, nodding oatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

Synonyms:

***Trisetum cernuum* Trin.**

FN - 24:748, accepted, in Oregon, *Trisetum cernuum* var. *luxurians* Louis-Marie, Rhodora 30:213 (1928). TYPE: U.S.A., Oregon: seaside; 11 Aug 1899; FOO - 1:487, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 673, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 827, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:167, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1300, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1497, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 114, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:720, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Graphephorum wolfii* (Vasey) Vasey ex Coult.**

Common names: Wolf's trisetum, beardless trisetum, Wolf's false oat

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2011.

Finot et al., 2005 - accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 673, synonym for *Trisetum wolfii*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 800, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:256, synonym for *Trisetum wolfii*, in Oregon (implied); Tkach et al., 2020 - ; VP - 1:723, synonym for *Trisetum wolfii*, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Trisetum muticum* Scribn.**

GWM - 87, accepted for *Trisetum wolfii*; IL - 1:167, synonym for *Trisetum wolfii*; IN - 6:256, synonym for *Trisetum wolfii*; VP - 1:723, synonym for *Trisetum wolfii*, in Oregon.

***Trisetum wolfii* Vasey**

FN - 24:745, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:488, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 673, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 87, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:167, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:256, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1300, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1497, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 114, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:723, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Literature cited for *Graphephorum*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Finot, V.L., P.M. Peterson, R.J. Soreng, and F. Zulooya. 2005. A revision of *Trisetum* and *Graphephorum* in North America, North of Mexico. Sida 21:1419-1453.

Tkach, N., J. Schneider, E. Döring, A. Wölk, A. Hochback, J. Nissen, G. Winterfeld, S. Meyer, J. Gabriel, M. Hoffmann an. 2020. Phylogenetic lineages and the role of hybridization as driving force of evolution in grass supertribe Pooideae Taxon 69(2):234-27

Greeneochloa

Checklist contributor:

Flora contributor: not applicable

Greeneochloa tweedyi (Scribn.) P.M. Peterson, Soreng, Romasch. & Barberá

Common names: Cascade reedgrass, Tweedy's reedgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: WTU, most recently collected in 1990.

Peterson et al., 2019 - .

Synonyms:

Calamagrostis tweedyi (Scribn.) Scribn.

FN - 24:714, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:379, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 628, accepted, not in Oregon;

FPN2 - 784, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IL - 1:158, accepted, not in Oregon; VP - 1:535, accepted, not in Oregon.

Literature cited for *Greeneochloa*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Peterson, P.M., R.J. Soreng, K. Romaschenko, P. Barberá, A. Quintanar, and C. Aedo. 2019. New combinations and new names in American Cinnagrostis, Peyritschia, and Deschampsia, and three new genera: *Greeneochloa*, *Laegaardia*, and *Paramochloa* (Poaceae, Poacea

Hainardia

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 8/14/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Hainardia cylindrica (Willd.) Greuter

Common names: thintail

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2005.

FN - 24:691, accepted, in Oregon, Reference Grass Manual on the Web; new record of presence in Oregon not yet published.; FOO - 1:420, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1263, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1456, accepted, not in Oregon.

Hesperostipa

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 5/4/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Hesperostipa comata (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth ssp. *comata*

Common names: needle-and-thread

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:158, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:420, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 800, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: Yukon s, e Cas, to CA, e to Gr Pl and GL; JPM - 1263, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Stipa comata Trin. & Rupr. var. *comata*

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Hesperostipa comata* ssp. *comata*, in Oregon; FPN - 671, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:131, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon; IN - 6:362, accepted, in Oregon; JPM2 - 1493, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 132, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:713, accepted, in Oregon.

Stipa comata Trin. & Rupr. var. *intosa* Piper

IL - 1:131, matched with *Stipa comata intonsa* (minor spelling difference), accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 132, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Hierochloë

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson

***Hierochloë occidentalis* Buckley**

Common names: California sweetgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:854, synonym for *Anthoxanthum occidentale*, in Oregon; FOO - 1:421, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 645, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 800, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1264, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 135, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:599, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Anthoxanthum occidentale* (Buckley) Veldkamp**

FN - 24:762, accepted, in Oregon; JPM2 - 1419, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Hierochloë macrophylla* Thurb.**

FPN - 645, synonym for *Hierochloë occidentalis*, in Oregon (explicit); Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - 548, synonym for *Hierochloë occidentalis*, in Oregon; IL - 1:124, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Hierochloë odorata* (L.) P. Beauv.**

Common names: vanilla grass, hairy sweetgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:854, synonym for *Anthoxanthum nitens* (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:421, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 645, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 800, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:124, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:284, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1264, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 134, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:599, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Anthoxanthum hirtum* (Schrank) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp**

FN - 24:764, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Misapplied names:

Anthoxanthum nitens* (Weber) Y. Schouten & Veldkamp ssp. *nitens

JPM2 - 1419, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Literature cited for Hierochloë

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

Holcus

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Holcus lanatus* L.**

Common names: velvetgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:740, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:422, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 645, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 801, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:163, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:266, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1264, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1458, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 117, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:599, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Holcus mollis* L.**

Common names: creeping velvetgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:740, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:422, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 645, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:163, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1264, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1458, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 117, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:601, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Holcus mollis* L. ssp. *mollis

FPN2 - 801, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Hordeum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 3/1/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Hordeum brachyantherum Nevski

Common names: meadow barley

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:243, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:423, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 646, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 77, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:314, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1266, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 112, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:603, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Hordeum boreale Scribn. & J.G. Sm.

illegitimate name

IL - 1:247, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Hordeum brachyantherum Nevski ssp. *brachyantherum*

FN - 24:243, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 801, accepted, given distribution: AK to CA, e to RMS, Sask, and TX, this is the range of sp. But this book doesn't name varieties of this species but in parenthesis it says H. b var. b which may mean this is no longer ; JPM - 1266, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1458, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Hordeum brachyantherum Nevski ssp. *californicum* (Covas & Stebbins) Bothmer, N. Jacobsen & Seberg

FN - 24:245, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1266, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1458, accepted, not in Oregon.

Hordeum nodosum L.

FN - 24:854, synonym for *Hordeum brachyantherum*, in Oregon; FPN - 646, synonym for *Hordeum brachyantherum*, in Oregon (implied), misapplied; IL - 1:247, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:314, accepted.

Hordeum depressum (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb.

Common names: low barley

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1992.

FN - 24:243, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:423, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 646, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 802, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:246, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:316, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1266, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1459, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:603, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Hordeum jubatum L.

FN - 24:245, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 646, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 77, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:246, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:312, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1266, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:605, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Hordeum jubatum L. ssp. *jubatum*

Common names: squirreltail barley

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:245, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:423, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 801, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: most of N Am to Mex; JPM2 - 1459, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Hordeum jubatum L. var. *jubatum*

PEK - 112, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Hordeum marinum* Huds. ssp. *gussoneanum* (Parl.) Thell.**

Common names: Mediterranean barley, geniculate barley

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:248, accepted, given distribution: "established weed, especially in western North America; FOO - 1:424, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 802, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM - 1266, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1459, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Hordeum geniculatum* All.**

FN - 24:854, synonym for *Hordeum marinum* ssp. *gussoneanum*, in Oregon; FPN - 646, accepted, in Oregon (implied);

IN - 6:314, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:603, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Hordeum gussoneanum* Parl.**

FPN - 646, synonym for *Hordeum geniculatum*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:246, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Hordeum hystrix* Roth**

FN - 24:854, synonym for *Hordeum marinum* ssp. *gussoneanum*, in Oregon; FPN - 646, synonym for *Hordeum geniculatum*, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 112, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Hordeum murinum* L.**

FN - 24:250, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:424, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 646, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:245, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1266, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:607, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Hordeum murinum* L. ssp. *glaucum* (Steud.) Tzvelev**

Common names: smooth barley

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2003.

FN - 24:250, accepted, given distribution: common in arid areas of the western United States; FOO - 1:424, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 801, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM - 1266, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1459, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Hordeum glaucum* Steud.**

FN - 24:854, synonym for *Hordeum murinum* ssp. *glaucum*, in Oregon; FPN - 646, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:316, accepted; VP - 1:605, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Hordeum murinum* L. ssp. *leporinum* (Link) Arcang.**

Common names: hare barley

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:250, accepted, given distribution: common in the western United States; FOO - 1:424, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 801, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM - 1266, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1459, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Hordeum leporinum* Link**

FN - 24:854, synonym for *Hordeum murinum* ssp. *leporinum*, given distribution: "most common in the western U.S."; FPN - 646, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:316, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 111, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:605, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Hordeum murinum* L. ssp. *murinum

Common names: wall barley, way barley

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:250, accepted, given distribution: most common towards the common in northern portion of the Flora region; FOO - 1:424, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 801, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM - 1266, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1459, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Hordeum vulgare* L.**

FN - 24:252, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 646, accepted, given distribution: widely cult and often persistent for 1-2 years, but prob never truly estab; IN - 6:318, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1459, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:607, accepted, not in Oregon.

Hordeum vulgare* L. ssp. *vulgare

Common names: barley

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

FN - 24:252, synonym for *Hordeum vulgare*, in Oregon, FNA author writes that HORVULVUL, cultivated barley, is grown in most parts of the world. However, HORVUL appears to be the accepted name.; FOO - 1:425, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 801, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Literature cited for *Hordeum*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Plant Names Project, Ed. 2004-present. The International Plant Names Index. <http://www.ipni.org>. Harvard University Herbaria, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and Australian National Herbarium.

Koeleria

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Koeleria macrantha* (Ledeb.) Schult.**

Common names: junegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:754, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:426, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 802, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1267, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1460, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Koeleria cristata* (L.) Pers.**

FN - 24:855, synonym for *Koeleria macrantha*, in Oregon; FPN - 647, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 77, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:170, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 113, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:609, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Koeleria cristata* (L.) Pers. var. *cristata

FN - 24:855, synonym for *Koeleria macrantha*, in Oregon; PEK - 113, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Koeleria cristata* (L.) Pers. var. *longifolia* Vasey ex Burt Davy**

FN - 24:855, synonym for *Koeleria macrantha*, in Oregon; IL - 1:170, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 113, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Koeleria nitida* Nutt.**

FN - 24:855, synonym for *Koeleria macrantha*, in Oregon; FPN - 647, synonym for *Koeleria cristata*, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:254, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Lagurus

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 5/14/2007

Flora contributor: not applicable

***Lagurus ovatus* L.**

Common names: harestail grass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

FN - 24:670, accepted, not in Oregon; IL - 1:163, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1267, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1460, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Leersia

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/30/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Leersia oryzoides* (L.) Sw.**

Common names: rice cutgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FN - 24:44-45, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:426, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 647, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 802, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IN - 6:457, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1267, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1462, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 136, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:610, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Homalocenchrus oryzoides* (L.) Pollich**

FPN - 647, synonym for *Leersia oryzoides*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:120, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for *Leersia*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. Synthesis of the North American Flora, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.

Leucopoa

Checklist contributor: Barbara Wilson, 6/1/1998

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Leucopoa kingii* (S. Watson) W.A. Weber**

Common names: spike fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

Aiken et al., 1997B - ; FN - 24:445, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:426, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 644, synonym for *Hesperochloa kingii*, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 802, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; IN - 6:218, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Festuca confinis* Vasey**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Leucopoa kingii*, in Oregon; IL - 1:221, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca kingii* (S. Watson) Cassidy**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Leucopoa kingii*, in Oregon; FPN - 644, synonym for *Hesperochloa kingii*, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1260, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1452, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Hesperochloa kingii* (S. Watson) Rydb.**

FN - 24:854, synonym for *Leucopoa kingii*, in Oregon; FPN - 644, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 92, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:597, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for *Leucopoa*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet, and L.L. Consaul. 1997B. Fescue grasses of North America. Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

×*Leydeum*

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 6/1/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

× *Leydeum piperi* (Bowden) Barkworth

Common names: Piper's leydeum

Origin: native

Voucher: US, most recently collected in 1921.

FN - 24:370, accepted, no geog. info. given.

Synonyms:

× *Elyhordeum piperi* (Bowden) Bowden

Bowden, 1967 - 719, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), holotype from Hot Lake, Oregon [this is the protologue for the nov. comb.]; IN - 6:314, accepted.

Leymus

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 2/27/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Leymus cinereus (Scribn. & Merr.) Á. Löve

Common names: Great Basin wildrye

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:364, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:427, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 803, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1268, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Elymus cinereus Scribn. & Merr.

FN - 24:848, synonym for *Leymus cinereus*, in Oregon; FPN - 637, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:250, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:303, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1446, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 110, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:561, accepted.

Elymus cinereus Scribn. & Merr. var. *cinereus*

FN - 24:848, synonym for *Leymus cinereus*, in Oregon; FPN - 637, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:303, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:561, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Elymus cinereus Scribn. & Merr. var. *pubens* (Piper) C.L. Hitchc.

FPN - 637, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:303, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:561, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Leymus condensatus (J. Presl) Á. Löve

Common names: giant wildrye

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:362, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:428, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 803, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:251, excluded, implied; JPM - 1268, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

Elymus condensatus J. Presl

FN - 24:848, synonym for *Leymus condensatus*, not in Oregon; IL - 1:250, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1446, accepted, not in Oregon.

Elymus condensatus J. Presl var. *condensatus*

FN - 24:848, synonym for *Leymus condensatus*, not in Oregon; IL - 1:250, accepted, var. implied in IL.

***Leymus flavescens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pilg.**

Common names: yellow wildrye

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:366, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:428, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 803, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Elymus arenicola* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.**

FN - 24:848, synonym for *Leymus flavescens*, in Oregon, Specific epithet spelled "arenicolus" by FNA author (see page 369, Vol. 24); FPN - 638, synonym for *Elymus flavescens*, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:249, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 109, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Elymus flavescens* Scribn. & J.G. Sm.**

FN - 24:848, synonym for *Leymus flavescens*, in Oregon; FPN - 638, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:250, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:299, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 109, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:561, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Leymus flavescens* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Pilg. × *Leymus triticoides* (Buckley) Pilg.**

Common names: hybrid yellow wildrye

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2011.

Leymus mollis* (Trin.) Pilg. ssp. *mollis

Common names: American dunegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:358, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:428, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 803, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM - 1270, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Elymus mollis* Trin.**

FN - 24:849, synonym for *Leymus mollis*, in Oregon; FPN - 637, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:248, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 109, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:566, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Elymus mollis* Trin. ssp. *mollis

JPM2 - 1446, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Leymus* × *multiflorus* (Gould) Barkworth & R.J. Atkins**

Common names: many-flowered wildrye

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

Synonyms:

***Elymus* × *gouldii* J.P. Sm. & Columbus**

JPM2 - 1446, accepted.

***Leymus racemosus* (Lam.) Tzvelev**

Common names: mammoth wildrye

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:356, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 803, accepted, not in Oregon, .

***Leymus triticoides* (Buckley) Pilg.**

Common names: beardless wildrye

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:360, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:428, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 803, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1270, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Elymus triticoides* Buckley**

FN - 24:849, synonym for *Leymus triticoides*, in Oregon; FPN - 637, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:249, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:300, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1447, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Elymus triticoides* Buckley var. *pubescens* Hitchc.**

FN - 24:849, synonym for *Leymus triticoides*, in Oregon; FPN - 637, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:249, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:300, accepted; PEK - 110, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:567, accepted.

Elymus triticoides* Buckley var. *triticoides

FPN - 638, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:249, accepted; PEK - 110, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:567, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Leymus* × *vancouverensis* (Vasey) Pilg.**

Common names: Vancouver wildrye

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1939.

FN - 24:358, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:429, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 803, accepted, given distribution: occurs occ along the coast n to Haida Gwaii, although *L. triticoides* in not coastal n of CA except on VI, in genus desc.; JPM - 1270, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Elymus vancouverensis* Vasey**

FN - 24:849, synonym for *Leymus* × *vancouverensis*, in Oregon; FPN - 637, synonym for *Elymus mollis*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:249, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1447, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 109, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Lolium

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, Barbara Wilson, 11/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Lolium* × *hybridum* Hausskn.**

Common names: hybrid ryegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Synonyms:

***Lolium multiflorum* Lam. × *Lolium perenne* L.**

FN - 24:455, synonym for *Lolium* × *hybridum*; VP - 1:613, accepted, no geog. info. given, ...the two taxa {*L. multiflorum* & *L. perenne*} are known to cross rather freely,

***Lolium multiflorum* Lam.**

Common names: annual ryegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:456, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:429, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 648, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 804, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:237, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:216, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1270, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 118, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:611, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Festuca perennis* (L.) Columbus & J.P. Sm.**

***Lolium perenne* L.**

Common names: perennial ryegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:455, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:429, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 648, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 804, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:237, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:261, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1270, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 113, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:613, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Festuca perennis* (L.) Columbus & J.P. Sm.**

***Lolium perenne* L. var. *cristatum* (Pers.) Döll**

FN - 24:455, synonym for *Lolium perenne*, in Oregon; FPN - 648, synonym for *Lolium perenne*, in Oregon (implied);

IL - 1:237, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Lolium rigidum* Gaudin**

Common names: Wimmera ryegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2000.

FN - 24:456, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 803, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Synonyms:

***Lolium strictum* C. Presl**

FN - 24:856, synonym for *Lolium rigidum*, in Oregon; IL - 1:237, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Lolium subulatum* Vis.**

IL - 1:238, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Lolium temulentum* L.**

FN - 24:456, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 648, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:237, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1270, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 112, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:613, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Lolium temulentum* L. ssp. *temulentum

Common names: darnel

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1956.

FN - 24:459, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:430, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 804, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Festuca temulenta* (L.) Columbus & J.P. Sm.**

JPM2 - 1454, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Lolium temulentum* L. var. *arvense* (With.) Bab.**

later homonym

IL - 1:237, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Melica

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 7/17/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Melica aristata* Thurb. ex Bol.**

Common names: awned melic

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:95, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:431, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 648, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 804, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IL - 1:189, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1271, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1463, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 105, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:615, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & J.M. Coult.**

Common names: oniongrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:91, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:432, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 649, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 805, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 78, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:192, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:338, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1271, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1463, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 106, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:616, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Melica bella* Piper ssp. *intonsa* Piper**

IL - 1:191, accepted, in Oregon (implied), [subtaxon form not specified].

Melica bulbosa* Geyer ex Porter & J.M. Coult. var. *bulbosa

FN - 24:91, synonym for *Melica bulbosa*, in Oregon; FPN - 649, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Melica fugax* Bol.**

Common names: little melic

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:97, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:432, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 649, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 804, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 78, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:191, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:337, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1271, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1463, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 106, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:369, 616-7, accepted, in Oregon.

***Melica geyeri* Munro ex Bol.**

FN - 24:93, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 649, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:190, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1271, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1463, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 105, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:617, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Melica geyeri* Munro ex Bol. var. *geyeri

Common names: Geyer's oniongrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:95, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:432, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 805, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Melica harfordii* Bol.**

Common names: Harford melic

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:93, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:432, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 648, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 804, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:190, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1271, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1463, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 106, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:617, accepted, in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Melica harfordii* Bol. var. *minor* Vasey**

FN - 24:857, synonym for *Melica harfordii*, in Oregon; IL - 1:190, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Melica smithii* (Porter ex A. Gray) Vasey**

Common names: Smith's melic

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2002.

FN - 24:95, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:433, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 648, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 804, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IL - 1:189, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 105, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:619, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Melica spectabilis* Scribn.**

Common names: purple oniongrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:91, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:433, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 649, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 805, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 78, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:191, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:338, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1271, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1464, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 106, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:619, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Melica stricta* Bol.**

FN - 24:97, accepted, in Oregon; IL - 1:192, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:338, accepted, in Oregon; JPM - 1272, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1464, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 106, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Melica stricta* Bol. var. *stricta

Common names: rock melic

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:98, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:433, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 804, accepted, given distribution: found south of our area, in genus desc..

***Melica subulata* (Griseb.) Scribn.**

Common names: Alaska oniongrass, tapered oniongrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:95, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:433, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 649, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 804, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:190, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1272, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1464, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 105, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Melica subulata* (Griseb.) Scribn. var. *pammelii* (Scribn.) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:857, synonym for *Melica subulata*, in Oregon; FPN - 649, accepted, not in Oregon; VP - 1:619, accepted, not in Oregon.

Melica subulata* (Griseb.) Scribn. var. *subulata

FN - 24:95, synonym for *Melica subulata*, in Oregon; FPN - 649, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:621, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Literature cited for *Melica*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Chambers, K.L. 2006B. Is there a visitor from Chile in our *Plectritis* flora? Oregon Flora Newsletter 12(3):11-12.

Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. Synthesis of the North American Flora, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.

Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. Synthesis of the North American Flora, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.

Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. Synthesis of the North American Flora, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.

Miscanthus

Checklist contributor:

Flora contributor: not applicable

***Miscanthus sinensis* Andersson**

Common names: Chinese silvergrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FPN2 - 762, accepted, given distribution: se Asian intro rarely escaping cult in our area, .

Molinia

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Molinia caerulea* (L.) Moench**

Common names: purple moorgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2010.

FN - 25:8, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:434, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 649, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 805, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; VP - 1:621, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Muhlenbergia

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/24/2001

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Muhlenbergia andina (Nutt.) Hitchc.

Common names: foxtail muhly

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 25:156, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:435, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 650, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 806, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 78, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:138, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:416, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1273, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1465, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 129, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:623, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Muhlenbergia asperifolia (Nees & Meyen ex Trin.) Parodi

Common names: alkali muhly, scratchgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:179, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:435, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 650, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 806, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:414, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1273, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1465, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 128, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:624, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Sporobolus asperifolius* Nees & Meyen ex Trin.**

IL - 1:145, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 128, synonym for *Muhlenbergia asperifolia*, in Oregon.

Muhlenbergia filiformis (Thurb. ex S. Watson) Rydb.

Common names: pull-up muhly

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:179, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:435, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 650, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 806, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 79, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:140, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:420, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1273, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1466, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 128, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:624, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Muhlenbergia mexicana (L.) Trin.

FN - 25:154, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:435, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 651, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 806, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:418, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1274, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1466, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 128, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:625, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Wilson, 2011 - 7.,

Misapplied names:

***Muhlenbergia glomerata* (Willd.) Trin.**

FN - 25:154, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 651, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 806, accepted, not in Oregon, ; IN - 6:416, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Muhlenbergia racemosa* (Michx.) Britton, Sterns & Poggenb.**

FN - 25:153, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN - 651, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 806, accepted, not in Oregon, ; IL - 1:139, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:416, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 128, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:627, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Muhlenbergia mexicana (L.) Trin. var. ***filiformis*** (Torr.) Scribn.

Common names: wirestem muhly

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 25:154, accepted; FOO - 1:436, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Muhlenbergia foliosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Trin. ssp. *ambigua* (Torr.) Scribn.**

FPN - 651, synonym for *Muhlenbergia mexicana*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:140, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Muhlenbergia mexicana (L.) Trin. var. ***mexicana***

Common names: wirestem muhly

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1996.

FN - 25:154, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:436, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Muhlenbergia minutissima* (Steud.) Swallen**

Common names: annual muhly

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 25:198, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:436, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 650, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 806, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:422, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1274, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1466, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:625, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Sporobolus microspermus* (Lag.) Hitchc.**

FN - 25:198, synonym for *Muhlenbergia minutissima*, in Oregon; FPN - 650, synonym for *Muhlenbergia minutissima*, misapplied; PEK - 129, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Muhlenbergia richardsonis* (Trin.) Rydb.**

Common names: mat muhly

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 25:177, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:436, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 650, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 806, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:411, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1274, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1466, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 128, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:627, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Muhlenbergia squarrosa* Rydb.**

FN - 25:177, synonym for *Muhlenbergia richardsonis*, in Oregon; FPN - 650, synonym for *Muhlenbergia richardsonis*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:138, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Muhlenbergia uniflora* (Muhl.) Fernald**

Common names: bog muhly

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1997.

FN - 25:181, accepted, in Oregon, Oregon colln. from cranberry bog; FOO - 1:436, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 806, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Munroa

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Munroa squarrosa* (Nutt.) Torr.**

Common names: false buffalograss

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1985.

FN - 25:51, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:437, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 651, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 807, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IN - 6:404, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1274, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1468, accepted, not in Oregon.

Nardus

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Nardus stricta* L.**

Common names: matgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 24:63, accepted, in Oregon, state noxious weed in Oregon and Idaho; FOO - 1:438, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 651, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 807, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Nassella

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 5/4/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Nassella tenuissima* (Trin.) Barkworth**

Common names: Mexican feathergrass, Mexican needlegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FOO - 1:438, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 807, accepted, given distribution: seldom escapes cult to pavement cracks and roadsides in a few urban settings in our area, in genus desc..

Panicum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/10/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Panicum capillare* L.**

FN - 25:457, accepted, in Oregon, common name: witchgrass; panic capillaire; FPN - 653, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:113, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:372, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1278, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1470, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:635, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Panicum capillare* L. ssp. *capillare

Common names: witchgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:457, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:440, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 808, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Panicum barbipulvinatum* Nash**

FPN - 653, synonym for *Panicum capillare*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:113, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Panicum capillare* L. var. *capillare

FN - 25:457, synonym for *Panicum capillare* ssp. *capillare*, in Oregon; PEK - 138, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Panicum dichotomiflorum* Michx.**

FN - 25:469, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 653, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:112, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1278, accepted, not in Oregon; VP - 1:637, accepted, not in Oregon.

Panicum dichotomiflorum* Michx. ssp. *dichotomiflorum

Common names: fall panicum

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:469, accepted, in Oregon, FNA author recognizes ssp. *dichotomiflorum* and ssp. *puritanorum*; FOO - 1:440, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 808, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM2 - 1470, accepted, no geog. info. given.

***Panicum miliaceum* L.**

FN - 25:456, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:440, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 653, accepted, no geog. info. given; IL - 1:114, accepted; IN - 6:372, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1278, accepted, not in Oregon; Nelson, 1919B - accepted, in Oregon (explicit), "an occasional waif on rubbish-heaps about Salem."; VP - 1:637, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Panicum miliaceum* L. ssp. *miliaceum

Common names: proso millet, broomcorn, common millet

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 25:457, accepted, no geog. info. given, subsp. used as bird seed. Rarely persists.; FOO - 1:440, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 808, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM2 - 1470, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Panicum miliaceum* L. ssp. *rudivale* (Kitag.) Tzvelev**

Common names: wild millet, black-seeded proso millet, wild proso millet

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 25:457, accepted, in Oregon, which ssp. in Oregon? see map; FOO - 1:440, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 808, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: BC s, both sides Cas, to CA, e to Atl.

Panicum rigidulum* Bosc ex Nees ssp. *rigidulum

Common names: redtop panic grass, redtop panicum

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 25:478, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:441, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1470, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

Coleataenia rigidula* (Bosc ex Nees) LeBlond ssp. *rigidula

***Panicum virgatum* L.**

Common names: switchgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Literature cited for *Panicum*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Freckmann, R.W. and M.G. Lelong. 2002. Nomenclatural changes and innovations in *Panicum* and *Dichanthelium* (Poaceae: Paniceae). *Sida* 20(1):161-174.

Nelson, J.C. 1919B. The grasses of Salem, Oregon and vicinity. *Torreyia* 19:216-227.

Pappostipa

Checklist contributor: Barbara Wilson, 10/13/2009

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Pappostipa speciosa* (Trin. & Rupr.) Romasch.**

Common names: desert needlegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FOO - 1:441, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Romaschenko et al., 2008 - .

Synonyms:

***Achnatherum speciosum* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Jarava speciosa*, in Oregon; JPM - 1227, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Jarava speciosa* (Trin. & Rupr.) Peñail.**

FN - 24:181, accepted, in Oregon.

***Stipa speciosa* Trin. & Rupr.**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Jarava speciosa*, in Oregon; IL - 1:129, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:360, accepted; JPM2 - 1494, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for *Pappostipa*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Romaschenko, K., P.M. Peterson, R.J. Soreng, N. Garcia-Jacas, O. Futorna, and A. Susanna. 2008. Molecular phylogenetic analysis of the American Stipeae (Poaceae) resolves *Jarava* sensu lato polyphyletic: evidence for a new genus, *Pappostipa*. *Journal of the*

Parapholis

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Parapholis incurva* (L.) C.E. Hubb.**

Common names: curved sicklegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:688, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:442, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 653, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 808, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1278, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1470, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Pholiurus incurvus* (L.) Schinz & Thell.**

FN - 24:865, synonym for *Parapholis incurva*, in Oregon; IL - 1:239, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for Parapholis

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

Pascopyrum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 2/27/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Pascopyrum smithii (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

Common names: western wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:351, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:442, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 808, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1280, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Agropyron elmeri Scribn.

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Pascopyrum smithii*, in Oregon; FPN - 616, synonym for *Agropyron dasystachyum*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:241, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 107, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Agropyron smithii Rydb.

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Pascopyrum smithii*, in Oregon; FPN - 616, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:241, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:324, accepted; PEK - 107, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:457, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Agropyron smithii Rydb. var. *molle* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) M.E. Jones

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Pascopyrum smithii*, in Oregon; FPN - 616, synonym for *Agropyron smithii*, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:241, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Agropyron smithii Rydb. var. *smithii*

IN - 6:324, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Elymus smithii (Rydb.) Gould

JPM2 - 1447, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Paspalum

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 8/13/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Paspalum dilatatum Poir.

Common names: dallisgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 25:579, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:443, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 809, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IL - 1:111, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1280, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1471, accepted, not in Oregon.

Paspalum distichum L.

Common names: knotgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 25:575, accepted, in Oregon, Thompsongrass; FOO - 1:443, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 654, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 809, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:111, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:366, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1280, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1471, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 137, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:639, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Pennisetum

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 4/30/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson

***Pennisetum orientale* Rich.**

Common names: Chinese fountain grass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

***Pennisetum villosum* R. Br. ex Fresen.**

Common names: feathertop

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2005.

Literature cited for *Pennisetum*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. Synthesis of the North American Flora, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.

Phalaris

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Phalaris angusta* Nees ex Trin.**

Common names: narrow canarygrass, timothy canarygrass

Origin: native?

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1951.

FN - 24:773, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:444, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:123, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1281, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP; to se US, S.Am; JPM2 - 1474, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 136, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Phalaris aquatica* L.**

Common names: bulbous canarygrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FN - 24:767, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:444, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 654, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 809, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1281, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1474, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:641, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Phalaris commutata* Roem. & Schult.**

***Phalaris stenoptera* Hack.**

***Phalaris tuberosa* L.**

***Phalaris tuberosa* L. var. *stenoptera* (Hack.) Hitchc.**

FN - 24:864, synonym for *Phalaris aquatica*, in Oregon; JPM - 1281, synonym for *Phalaris aquatica*, in Oregon; PEK - 136, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:641, synonym for *Phalaris aquatica*, in Oregon.

***Phalaris arundinacea* L.**

Common names: reed canarygrass

Origin: native and exotic

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:770, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:445, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 654, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 809, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:121, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:284, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1281, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1474, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 136, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:641, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Phalaris arundinacea* L. var. *arundinacea

***Phalaris arundinacea* L. var. *picta* L.**

FN - 24:864, synonym for *Phalaris arundinacea*, in Oregon; FPN - 654, excluded, no geog. info. given, "var. *picta* -- the phase with variegated lvs., is sometimes grown as an orn".

***Phalaris californica* Hook. & Arn.**

Common names: California canarygrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1977.

FN - 24:770, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:445, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:121, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1282, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1474, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 136, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Phalaris canariensis* L.**

Common names: annual canarygrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:768, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:445, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 655, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 809, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:122, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:286, accepted, given distribution: sporadically occurring throughout the US.; JPM - 1282, accepted, given distribution: NCo, CCo, SnFrB, SCo, DMtns; to Great Plains; native to Medit Eur; JPM2 - 1474, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 135, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:641, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Phalaris caroliniana* Walter**

Common names: Carolina canarygrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1977.

FN - 24:772, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 654, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 809, accepted, given distribution: coll s of our area, in genus desc. ; IL - 1:123, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1282, accepted, given distribution: NCo, c SNF, CCo, SCoRO, SW; native to e US; JPM2 - 1474, accepted, no geog. info. given; PEK - 136, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Phalaris minor* Retz.**

Common names: Mediterranean canarygrass, lesser canarygrass, small canarygrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1949.

FN - 24:767, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 654, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 809, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IL - 1:121, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1282, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP, DSON; native to Medit; JPM2 - 1474, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 136, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Phalaris paradoxa* L.**

Common names: hooded canarygrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:766, accepted, given distribution: in harbor areas & near old ballast dumps; FOO - 1:445, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 654, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 809, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:120, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1282, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1474, accepted, no geog. info. given; VP - 1:643, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Phalaris paradoxa* L. var. *praemorsa* (Lamb.) Coss. & Durieu**

FN - 24:864, synonym for *Phalaris paradoxa*, given distribution: harbor areas and near old ballast dumps; IL - 1:120, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Phleum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Phleum alpinum* L.**

Common names: alpine timothy

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2021.

FN - 24:672, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:446, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 655, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 810, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 80, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:142, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:292, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1282, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1475, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 127, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:645, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Phleum arenarium* L.**

Common names: sand timothy

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1914.

FN - 24:675, accepted, not in Oregon, In North America, it is known only from old ballast dump records.; FPN - 655, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 810, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); .

***Phleum paniculatum* Huds.**

Common names: British timothy

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: WS, most recently collected in 1902.

FN - 24:672, accepted, not in Oregon, in the Flora region known only from old ballast dump records; FPN - 655, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), on ballast near Portland, Ore, where prob no longer persistent; FPN2 - 810, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; VP - 1:643, accepted, "known only in our area through old collections made on ballast near Portland, Ore."

***Phleum pratense* L.**

Common names: timothy

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 24:672, accepted, in Oregon, FNA author recognizes ssp. *pratense* and ssp. *bertolonii*; ssp. *pratense* applied to North American plants.; FOO - 1:446, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 655, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 810, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 80, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:142, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:291, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1282, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1475, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 127, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:645, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Wilson, 1996 - .

***Phleum subulatum* (Savi) Aschers. & Graebn.**

Common names: Italian timothy

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: WS, most recently collected in 1912.

FN - 24:675, accepted, not in Oregon, In North America, it is known only from old ballast dump records.; FPN - 655, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), on ballast near Portland, Ore, where prob no longer persistent; FPN2 - 810, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; VP - 1:643, accepted, "known only in our area through old collections made on ballast near Portland Oregon".

Synonyms:

***Phleum bellardi* (Willd.) Willd.**

IL - 1:142, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), found on ballast near Portland (Suksdorf)..

Phragmites

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/30/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.**

FN - 25:010, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:447, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:459, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1282, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1475, accepted, given distribution: CA; worldwide..

***Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. ssp. *americanus* Staltonstall, P.M. Peterson, & Soreng**

Common names: American common reed

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FOO - 1:447, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 810, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. ssp. *australis

Common names: Old World common reed

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FOO - 1:447, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 810, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Phragmites communis* (L.) Trin.**

FN - 25:10, synonym for *Phragmites australis*, in Oregon; FPN - 655, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 104, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:645, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Phragmites phragmites* (L.) H. Karst.**

FN - 25:10, synonym for *Phragmites australis*, in Oregon; IL - 1:183, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Piptatheropsis

Checklist contributor:

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Piptatheropsis exigua* (Thurb.) Romasch., P.M. Peterson & Soreng**

Common names: little ricegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FOO - 1:447, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 811, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Oryzopsis exigua* Thurb.**

FN - 24:859, synonym for *Piptatherum exiguum*; FPN - 652, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); GWM - 79, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:135, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:350, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 130, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:631, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Piptatherum exiguum* (Thurb.) Dorn**

FN - 24:146, accepted, in Oregon.

***Stipa exigua* (Thurb.) Columbus & J.P. Sm.**

JPM2 - 1493, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Pleuropogon

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 8/13/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Pleuropogon oregonus* Chase**

Common names: Oregon semaphoregrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:107, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:448, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 656, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 811, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; PEK - 95, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:647, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Pleuropogon refractus* (A. Gray) Benth. ex Vasey**

Common names: nodding semaphoregrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:107, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:449, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 656, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 811, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; IL - 1:194, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1284, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1476, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 95, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:647, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for *Pleuropogon*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

Poa

Checklist contributor: Rob Soreng, 6/20/2008

Flora contributor: Rob Soreng, Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Poa alpina* L.**

FN - 24:518, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN - 662, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); GWM - 81, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:204, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:240, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Linnaei, 1753 - 67, accepted, protologue; PEK - 99, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:653, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Poa alpina* L. ssp. *alpina

Common names: alpine bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2005.

FN - 24:518, accepted, not in Oregon, Author questions Washington record; FOO - 1:453, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 813, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Poa annua* L.**

Common names: annual bluegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FN - 24:519, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:453, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 656, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 812, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 81, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:198, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:228, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1287, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1478, accepted, given distribution: CA (esp near coast); +- worldwide; native to Eur.; Linnaei, 1753 - 68, accepted, protologue; PEK - 97, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:653, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa bolanderi* Vasey**

Common names: Bolander's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2011.

FN - 24:533, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:453, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 656, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 812, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 81, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:199, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:226, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1287, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1478, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 97, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Vasey, 1882 - 32, accepted, protologue; VP - 1:655, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa bulbosa* L.**

Common names: bulbous bluegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:516, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:454, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 658, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:234, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1287, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Linnaei, 1753 - 70, accepted, protologue; PEK - 99, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:655, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Poa bulbosa* L. ssp. *bulbosa

FPN2 - 812, accepted, given distribution: seldom coll in our area, ; JPM2 - 1478, accepted, no geog. info. given.

***Poa bulbosa* L. ssp. *vivipara* (Koeler) Arcang.**

Archangeli, 1882 - 785, accepted, protologue; FN - 24:516, accepted, in Oregon, introduced as a forage grass; FPN2 - 812, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: AK to CA, e to Atl; JPM2 - 1478, accepted, given distribution: CA; +- worldwide temp; native to Eur..

***Poa chambersii* Soreng**

Common names: Chambers' bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 24:548, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:454, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 817, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; Oregon Flora Project, 2000I - ; Oregon Flora Project, 2006F - ; Soreng, 1998 - 195, accepted, protologue.

***Poa compressa* L.**

Common names: Canada bluegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:579, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:455, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 657, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 812, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:200, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:228, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1287, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1479, accepted, given distribution: CA; +- worldwide temp; native to Eur.; Linnaei, 1753 - 69, accepted, protologue; PEK - 97, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:657, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa confinis* Vasey**

Common names: coastline bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:552, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:455, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 656, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 815, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:201, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1287, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1479, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 97, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Vasey, 1893B - (plate:) 75, accepted, protologue; VP - 1:657, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa cusickii* Vasey**

FN - 24:559, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:455, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 659, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 82, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:210, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:242, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1287, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 100, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Vasey, 1893A - 271, accepted, protologue.

Poa cusickii* Vasey ssp. *cusickii

Common names: Cusick's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:560, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:456, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 817, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1287, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1479, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Poa cusickii* Vasey var. *cusickii

FPN - 659, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:660, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa cusickii* Vasey ssp. *epilis* (Scribn.) W.A. Weber**

Common names: skyline bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 24:560, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:456, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 817, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: Yukon to CA, e to RMS and n Gr Pl; JPM - 1287, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1479, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Weber, 1982 - 375, accepted, protologue.

Synonyms:

***Poa cusickii* Vasey var. *epilis* (Scribn.) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa cusickii* ssp. *epilis*, in Oregon; FPN - 659, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:660, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa epilis* Scribn.**

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa cusickii* ssp. *epilis*, in Oregon; FPN - 659, synonym for *Poa cusickii* ssp. *epilis*, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 82, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:209, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:242, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 100, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa cusickii* Vasey ssp. *pallida* Soreng**

Common names: pale Cusick's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:560, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:456, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 817, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1287, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1479, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa cusickii* Vasey ssp. *purpurascens* (Vasey) Soreng**

Common names: purple Cusick's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2004.

FN - 24:562, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:456, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 817, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1288, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1479, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Soreng, 1991A - 396, accepted, protologue.

Synonyms:

***Poa cusickii* Vasey var. *purpurascens* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa cusickii* ssp. *purpurascens*, in Oregon; FPN - 659, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:659, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa fendleriana* (Steud.) Vasey**

FN - 24:556, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 657, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:206, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:238, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 99, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Vasey, 1893B - (plate:) 74, accepted, protologue; VP - 1:660, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa fendleriana* (Steud.) Vasey ssp. *longiligula* (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Soreng**

Common names: longtongue muttongrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1998.

FN - 24:558, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:457, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 816, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: s BC s, e of Cas, to Mex, e to Gr Pl; JPM - 1288, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1479, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Soreng, 1985 - 408, accepted, protologue.

Synonyms:

***Poa longiligula* Scribn. & T.A. Williams**

FN - 24:558, synonym for *Poa fendleriana* ssp. *longiligula*, in Oregon; FPN - 657, synonym for *Poa fendleriana*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:205, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Poa glauca* Vahl ssp. *glauca

Common names: glaucous bluegrass

Origin: native

FPN2 - 813, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: circumboreal, s to CA, e to RM and n Gr Pl, further e to Atl, also in Greenl.

***Poa glauca* Vahl ssp. *rupicola* (Nash) W.A. Weber**

Common names: timberline bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:578, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:457, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 813, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1288, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1479, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Weber, 1982 - 375, accepted, protologue.

Synonyms:

***Poa rupicola* Nash**

FN - 24:867, synonym for *Poa glauca* ssp. *rupicola*, in Oregon; FPN - 662, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); GWM - 84, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:205, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:242, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 100, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:675, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa howellii* Vasey & Scribn.**

Common names: Howell's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:534, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:457, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 656, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 812, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:199, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1288, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1479, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 97, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Vasey, 1893B - (plate:) 78, accepted, protologue; VP - 1:665, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Poa iconia* Azn. var. *iconia

Common names: Turkish bulbous bluegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

Soreng & Simmons, 2018 - accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa infirma* Kunth**

Common names: weak bluegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FOO - 1:458, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 812, accepted, given distribution: widespread but uncommon, ; JPM - 1288, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1479, accepted, no geog. info. given.

***Poa laxiflora* Buckley**

Common names: looseflower bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

Buckley, 1862 - 96, accepted, protologue; FN - 24:538, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:458, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 660, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 815, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; PEK - 98, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:666, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa leibergii* Scribn.**

Common names: Leiberg's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:563, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:458, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 661, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 817, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; GWM - 82, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:210, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:245, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 101, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Scribner, 1898 - 6, plate 2, accepted, protologue; VP - 1:667, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Poa vaseyochloa* Scribn.**

in part

***Poa leptocoma* Trin.**

Common names: bog bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:573, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:459, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 659, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 816, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 82, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:203, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:238, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 99, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:667, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Poa leptocoma* Trin. ssp. *leptocoma

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa leptocoma*, in Oregon; JPM - 1288, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Poa leptocoma* Trin. var. *leptocoma

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa leptocoma*, in Oregon; FPN - 659, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:669, accepted.

***Poa vaseyochloa* Scribn.**

***Poa lettermanii* Vasey**

Common names: Letterman's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:580, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:459, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 662, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 814, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:211, matched with *P. lettermani* (minor spelling difference), accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:244, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1288, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Vasey, 1893A - 273, accepted, protologue; VP - 1:669, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Poa* × *limosa* Scribn. & T.A. Williams**

Common names: hybrid bluegrass

Origin: native and exotic

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2008.

FN - 24:601, accepted, in Oregon, hybrid between *P. pratensis* and *P. secunda* ssp. *juncifolia*; FOO - 1:460, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 811, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; Scribn., 1899 - 5, accepted, protologue.

***Poa macrantha* Vasey**

Common names: seashore bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:551, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:460, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 657, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 812, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:200, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1288, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 97, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Vasey, 1888 - 11, accepted, protologue; VP - 1:669, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa mansfieldii* Otting & B.L. Wilson**

Common names: Mansfield's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

***Poa marcida* Hitchc.**

Common names: withered bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:512, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:460, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 659, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 815, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; Hitchcock, 1928 - 158, accepted, protologue; PEK - 98, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:669, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa* × *multnomae* Piper**

Common names: Multnomah bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:545, accepted, in Oregon, the expression is *Poa* × *multnomae* Piper (hybrid between *P. nervosa* and *P. secunda*); FOO - 1:460, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 663, synonym for *Poa gracillima* var. *multnomae*, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 811, accepted, in Oregon (implied), in genus desc; IL - 1:206, synonym for *Poa gracillima*; VP - 1:661, synonym for *Poa gracillima* var. *multnomae*.

Synonyms:

***Poa gracillima* Vasey**

in part

PEK - 101, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa gracillima* Vasey var. *multnomae* (Piper) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa* × *multnomae*, in Oregon, *Poa* × *multnomae* Piper presumed to be hybrid between *P. nervosa* and *P. secunda*; FPN - 663, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:661, accepted.

***Poa nemoralis* L.**

Common names: woodland bluegrass, wood bluegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:574, accepted, in Oregon, FNA author questions Union Co., Oregon, record; FOO - 1:461, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 660, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 813, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1288, accepted, given distribution: NW, SN; cool temp; native to Eur; JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Linnaei, 1753 - accepted, protologue; VP - 1:671, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa nervosa* (Hook.) Vasey**

sensu stricto

Common names: veiny bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2004.

FOO - 1:461, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 98, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Vasey, 1893B - (plate:) 81, accepted, protologue.

Synonyms:

Poa nervosa* (Hook.) Vasey var. *nervosa

FN - 24:867, synonym for *Poa nevadensis*, in Oregon; FPN - 657, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:673, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa vaseyana* Scribn. ex Beal**

FPN - 657, synonym for *Poa nervosa* var. *wheeleri*, in Oregon (explicit); GWM - 85, accepted for *Poa nervosa*, in Oregon (explicit); Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - synonym for *Poa nervosa*; IN - 6:230, synonym for *Poa nervosa*; VP - 1:671, synonym for *Poa nervosa* var. *wheeleri*.

***Poa palustris* L.**

Common names: fowl bluegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:574, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:461, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 660, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 813, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:204, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:234, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1288, accepted, given distribution: NW, CaRH, SnGb, SnBr, SNE; cool temp; native to Eur; JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Linnaei, 1758-1759 - 874, accepted, protologue; PEK - 99, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:674, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa piperi* Hitchc.**

Common names: Piper's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:554, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:462, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:201, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), protologue; JPM - 1289, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa pratensis* L.**

FN - 24:522, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:462, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 661, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 84, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:202, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Linnaei, 1753 - 67-68, accepted, protologue; PEK - 98, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:675, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa pratensis* L. ssp. *agassizensis* (B. Boivin & D. Löve) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde**

Common names: Agassiz' Kentucky bluegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2002.

FN - 24:523, accepted, given distribution: prairies and mountain grasslands of North America., read text (page 523) re: native or cultivated debate; FOO - 1:463, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 815, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: Widespread throughout N Am; IN - 6:232, synonym for *Poa pratensis*; Taylor & MacBryde, 1978 - 193, accepted, protologue.

Synonyms:

***Poa agassizensis* B. Boivin & D. Löve**

FN - 24:865, synonym for *Poa pratensis* ssp. *agassizensis*, given distribution: prairies and mountain grasslands of North America., read text re: nativity or cultivated; FPN - 661, synonym for *Poa pratensis*, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:232, accepted.

***Poa pratensis* L. ssp. *alpigena* (Lindm.) Hiitonen**

Common names: alpine Kentucky bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FOO - 1:463, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 815, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Poa pratensis* L. ssp. *angustifolia* (L.) Lej.**

Common names: thin-leaved Kentucky bluegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

FOO - 1:463, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 815, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: Widespread throughout N Am.

***Poa pratensis* L. ssp. *irrigata* (Lindm.) H. Lindb.**

Common names: dryland Kentucky bluegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1933.

FOO - 1:464, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 815, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Poa pratensis* L. ssp. *pratensis

Common names: typical Kentucky bluegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:526, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:464, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 816, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1289, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Poa pratensis* L. ssp. *latifolia* Weihe ex Mert. & W.D.J. Koch**

***Poa pringlei* Scribn.**

Common names: Pringle's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:564, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:464, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:210, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1289, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 100, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa reflexa* Vasey & Scribn.**

Common names: nodding bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1978.

FN - 24:538, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:464, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 659, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 816, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IN - 6:238, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 99, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Vasey, 1893A - 276, accepted, protologue; VP - 1:675, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa rhizomata* Hitchc.**

Common names: rhizome bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2011.

FN - 24:546, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:464, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Hitchcock, 1912 - 155, accepted, protologue; IL - 1:203, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1289, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 97, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa secunda* J. Presl**

FN - 24:586, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:465, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 663, synonym for *Poa sandbergii*, no geog. info. given, misapplied; JPM - 1289, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 101, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Presl, 1828 - 271, accepted, protologue.

Synonyms:

***Poa canbyi* (Scribn.) Howell**

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa secunda* ssp. *secunda*, in Oregon; FPN - 663, synonym for *Poa scabrella*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:207, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:248, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 101, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa secunda* J. Presl ssp. *juncifolia* (Scribn.) Soreng**

Common names: alkali bluegrass, big bluegrass, Nevada bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2020.

FN - 24:586, accepted, given distribution: no mention of Oregon in text; FOO - 1:465, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 812, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: Yukon to Baja Cal, e to Gr Pl, GL, and Que; JPM - 1289, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Soreng, 1991A - 401, accepted, protologue.

Synonyms:

***Poa ampla* Merr.**

FN - 24:865, synonym for *Poa secunda* ssp. *juncifolia*, given distribution: no mention of Oregon text; FPN - 663, synonym for *Poa juncifolia*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:208, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:250, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 102, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa brachyglossa* Piper**

FPN - 663, synonym for *Poa juncifolia*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:208, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa juncifolia* Scribn.**

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa secunda* ssp. *juncifolia*, given distribution: no mention of Oregon in text; FPN - 663, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:250, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 101, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:665, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa nevadensis* Vasey ex Scribn.**

FN - 24:867, synonym for *Poa secunda* ssp. *juncifolia*, given distribution: NO MENTION OF OREGON IN TEXT FOR THIS SSP.; FPN - 663, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:207, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:248, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 101, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:673, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Poa secunda* J. Presl ssp. *secunda

Common names: Canby's bluegrass, Pacific bluegrass, pine bluegrass, Sandberg's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:588, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:466, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 812, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: Yukon to Baja Cal, e to Gr Pl, GL, and Que; JPM - 1289, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1480, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Poa gracillima* Vasey**

in part

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa secunda* ssp. *secunda*, in Oregon.

Poa gracillima* Vasey var. *gracillima

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa secunda* ssp. *secunda*, in Oregon; FPN - 663, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 82, accepted; IL - 1:206, accepted; IN - 6:246, accepted; VP - 1:661, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa incurva* Scribn. & T.A. Williams**

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa secunda* ssp. *secunda*, in Oregon; FPN - 663, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa sandbergii* Vasey**

FN - 24:588, synonym for *Poa secunda* ssp. *secunda*, in Oregon; FPN - 663, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 84, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:207, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:246, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 101, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:677, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa scabrella* (Thurb.) Benth. ex Vasey**

FN - 24:867, synonym for *Poa secunda* ssp. *secunda*, in Oregon; FPN - 663, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 84, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:206, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:246, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 101, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:679, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Poa stenantha* Trin.**

FN - 24:592, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 662, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:204, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 99, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:681, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Poa stenantha* Trin. var. *stenantha

Common names: northern bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FOO - 1:466, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 813, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Poa suksdorfii* (Beal) Vasey ex Piper**

Common names: western bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 24:584, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:466, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 662, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 814, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; GWM - 85, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:245, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Piper, 1906 - 135, accepted, protologue; VP - 1:681, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa trivialis* L.**

Common names: rough bluegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:568, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:466, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 659, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:203, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:234, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1289, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1482, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Linnaei, 1753 - 67, accepted, protologue; PEK - 98, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:681, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Poa trivialis* L. ssp. *trivialis

FPN2 - 815, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

***Poa unilateralis* Scribn. ex Vasey**

FN - 24:594, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:467, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:209, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1289, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 100, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Vasey, 1893B - (t.) 85, accepted, protologue.

***Poa unilateralis* Scribn. ex Vasey ssp. *pachypholis* (Piper) D.D. Keck ex Soreng**

Common names: seacliff bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1986.

FN - 24:596, accepted, in Oregon, known from populations in Lincoln Co.; FOO - 1:468, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 814, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; Soreng, 1998 - 199, accepted, protologue.

Poa unilateralis* Scribn. ex Vasey ssp. *unilateralis

Common names: San Francisco bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:596, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:468, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1482, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Poa wallowensis* Soreng**

Common names: Wallowa bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2001.

FPN2 - 814, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Misapplied names:

***Poa laxa* Haenke**

FOO - 1:458, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Jirasek et al., 1791 - 118, accepted, protologue.

***Poa wheeleri* Vasey**

Common names: Wheeler's bluegrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

FN - 24:546, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:468, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 657, synonym for *Poa nervosa* var. *wheeleri*, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 817, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1290, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1482, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 98, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Poa curta* Rydb.**

FN - 24:866, synonym for *Poa wheeleri*, in Oregon; FPN - 658, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:230, accepted, not in Oregon; VP - 1:657, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Poa nervosa* (Hook.) Vasey**

in part

***Poa nervosa* (Hook.) Vasey var. *wheeleri* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:867, synonym for *Poa wheeleri*, in Oregon; FPN - 657, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:673, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for Poa

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

- Archangeli, G. 1882. *Compendio della Flora Italiana*. Ermanno Loescher, Rome, Italy.
- Buckley, S.B. 1862. Descriptions of plants. No. 3. Gramineae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 14:88-100.
- Chambers, K.L. 2006B. Is there a visitor from Chile in our *Plectritis* flora? *Oregon Flora Newsletter* 12(3):11-12.
- Hitchcock, A.S. 1912. Gramineae. In: *A Flora of California*. Jepson, W.L., Ed. Cunningham, Curtiss, and Welch, San Francisco, CA.
- Hitchcock, A.S. 1928. New species of grasses from the United States. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 41:157-158.
- Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. *Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States*. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
- Jirasek, J., T. Haenke, A. Grube, and F. Gerstner. 1791. *Beobachtungen auf Reisen nach dem Riesengebirge*. Waltherischen Hofbuchhandlung, Dresden, Germany.
- Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. *Synthesis of the North American Flora*, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.
- Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. *Synthesis of the North American Flora*, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.
- Kellogg, E.A. 1985. A biosystematic study of the *Poa secunda* complex. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 66:201-242.
- Linnaei, C. 1753. *Species Plantarum*. Volume 1. *Impensis Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae, Sweden*.
- Linnaei, C. 1758-1759. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae. Editio Decima, reformata*. Volume 2. *Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae, Sweden*.
- Löve, Á., D. Löve, and B.M. Kapoor. 1971. Cytotaxonomy of a century of Rocky Mountain orophytes. *Arctic and Alpine Research* 3(2):139-165.
- Nees von Esenbeck, C.G. 1838. Characters of nine new species of Glumaceae. By Dr. C.G. Nees v. Esenbeck, President of the Imperial Academy Naturae Curiosorum. Extracted from a letter to Professor Lindley. *Annals of Natural History* 1:283-285.
- Piper, C.V. 1906. *Flora of the State of Washington*. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* 11:1-637.
- Plant Names Project, Ed. 2004-present. *The International Plant Names Index*. <http://www.ipni.org>. Harvard University Herbaria, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and Australian National Herbarium.
- Presl, K.B. 1828. *Reliquiae Haenkeanae*. 1973 reprint edition. A. Asher & Co. B.V., Amsterdam.
- Scribner, F.L. 1898. Studies on American grasses. I. New or little known grasses. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology Bulletin 8:5-11.
- Scribner, F.L. 1899. New species of North American grasses. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology Circular 9:1-7.
- Soreng, R.J. 1985. *Poa*, L. in New Mexico, with a key to middle and southern Rocky Mountain species (Poaceae). *Great Basin Naturalist* 45:395-422.
- Soreng, R.J. 1991A. Notes on new infraspecific taxa and hybrids in North American *Poa* (Poaceae). *Phytologia* 71:390-413.
- Soreng, R.J. 1991B. Systematics of the 'Epiles' group of *Poa* (Poaceae). *Systematic Botany* 16(3):507-528.
- Soreng, R.J. 1998. An infrageneric classification for *Poa* in North America, and other notes on sections, species, and subspecies of *Poa*, *Puccinellia*, and *Dissanthelium* (Poaceae). *Novon* 8:187-202.
- Soreng, R.J. and R.H. Simmons. 2018. Noteworthy collections: Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina *Castanea* 83(2):270-271.
- Taylor, R.L. and B. MacBryde. 1978. New taxa and nomenclatural changes with respect to Vascular Plants of British Columbia: A Descriptive Resource Inventory. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 56(2):184-195.
- Vahl, M. 1790. *Poa glauca*. *Flora Danica* 17:964.
- Vasey, G. 1882. Some new grasses. *Botanical Gazette* 7:32-33.
- Vasey, G. 1888. New western grasses. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 15:11-13.
- Vasey, G. 1893A. Descriptions of new or noteworthy grasses from the United States. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* 1:267-280.

Vasey, G. 1893B. Grasses of the Pacific slope, including Alaska and the adjacent islands : Plates and descriptions of the grasses of California, Oregon, Washington, and the Northwestern Coast, including Alaska. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of

Weber, W.A. 1982. New names and combinations, principally in the Rocky Mountain flora, II. Phytologia 51:369-376.

Podagrostis

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 3/3/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Podagrostis humilis (Vasey) Björkman

sensu stricto

Common names: alpine bentgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FOO - 1:469, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 618, synonym for *Agrostis humilis*, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Agrostis humilis Vasey

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Podagrostis humilis*, in Oregon; FPN - 618, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); GWM - 65, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:150, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:276, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1229, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1415, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 123, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:469, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Podagrostis thurberiana (Hitchc.) Hultén

Common names: Thurber's bentgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2014.

Barkworth et al., 2007 - 611, synonym for *Agrostis humilis*; FN - 24:867, synonym for *Podagrostis humilis*, in Oregon; FOO - 1:469, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 618, synonym for *Agrostis thurberiana*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 818, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:276, synonym for *Agrostis thurberiana*, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:478, synonym for *Agrostis thurberiana*, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Agrostis thurberiana Hitchc.

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Podagrostis humilis*, in Oregon; FPN - 618, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 66, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:150, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:276, accepted; JPM - 1230, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 122, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:478, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Podagrostis humilis (Vasey) Björkman

in part

Literature cited for Podagrostis

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Barkworth, M.E., M.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, Eds. 2007. Manual of the Grasses for North America North of Mexico. Utah State University Press, Logan, UT.

Polypogon

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Polypogon australis Brongn.

Common names: Chilean rabbitsfoot grass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: WS, most recently collected in 1902.

FPN2 - 818, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM2 - 1482, accepted, not in Oregon.

Polypogon fugax Nees ex Steud.

Common names: Asia Minor bluegrass, Asian beardgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1916.

FN - 24:663, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 818, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

***Polypogon interruptus* Kunth**

Common names: ditch beardgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:663, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:470, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 664, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 818, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM - 1290, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1482, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 127, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:683, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Polypogon maritimus* Willd.**

Common names: Mediterranean beardgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:665, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:470, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:147, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1290, accepted, given distribution: NW, SNF, GV; native to Medit Eur, Afr; JPM2 - 1483, accepted, no geog. info. given.

***Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.**

Common names: rabbitsfoot grass, annual beardgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:665, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:470, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 664, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 818, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:147, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:280, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1290, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1483, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 127, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:683, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.**

Common names: water beardgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1959.

FN - 24:663, accepted, given distribution: found on ballast dumps, particularly in sw US; FOO - 1:470, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 818, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; JPM2 - 1483, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Agrostis semiverticillata* (Forssk.) C. Chr.**

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Polypogon viridis*, in Oregon; FPN - 617, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:274, accepted; JPM - 1230, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 122, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:475, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Agrostis verticillata* Vill.**

FN - 24:834, synonym for *Polypogon viridis*, in Oregon; FPN - 617, synonym for *Agrostis semiverticillata*, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:150, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

×*Pseudelymus*

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 2/27/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

× *Pseudelymus saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

Common names: hybrid wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1998.

FN - 24:283, accepted, in Oregon, "common hybrid in western North America"; FOO - 1:470, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Agropyron saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Piper**

IL - 1:244, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 108, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

× *Agrositanion saxicola* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Bowden

FN - 24:833, synonym for × *Pseudelymus saxicola*, in Oregon, "rather common hybrid in western North America."; IN - 6:295, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Pseudoroegneria

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 2/27/2008

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Pseudoroegneria spicata* (Pursh) Á. Löve**

Common names: bluebunch wheatgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:281, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:471, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 819, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Agropyron inerme* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Rydb.**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Pseudoroegneria spicata*, in Oregon; IL - 1:242, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 108, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Agropyron spicatum* (Pursh) Scribn. & J.G. Sm.**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Pseudoroegneria spicata*, in Oregon; FPN - 614, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 64, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:244, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:327, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 108, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:459, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agropyron spicatum* (Pursh) Scribn. & J.G. Sm. var. *pubescens* Elmer**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Pseudoroegneria spicata*, in Oregon; FPN - 614, accepted, not in Oregon; IL - 1:244, accepted, not in Oregon.

Agropyron spicatum* (Pursh) Scribn. & J.G. Sm. var. *spicatum

FPN - 614, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:461, accepted.

***Elymus spicatus* (Pursh) Gould**

JPM2 - 1447, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Pseudoroegneria spicata* (Pursh) Á. Löve ssp. *spicata

FN - 24:868, synonym for *Pseudoroegneria spicata* (Pursh) A Löve f. *spicata*, in Oregon; JPM - 1290, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Literature cited for *Pseudoroegneria*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Plant Names Project, Ed. 2004-present. The International Plant Names Index. <http://www.ipni.org>. Harvard University Herbaria, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and Australian National Herbarium.

Pseudosasa

Checklist contributor:

Flora contributor: not applicable

***Pseudosasa japonica* (Siebold & Zucc. ex Steud.) Makino ex Nakai**

Common names: Japanese arrow bamboo

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

Puccinellia

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 5/18/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Puccinellia distans* (Jacq.) Parl.**

Common names: European alkali grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 24:473, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:472, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 665, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 819, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:214, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:222, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1292, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1483, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 92, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:685, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Puccinellia lemmonii* (Vasey) Scribn.**

Common names: Lemmon's alkali grass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:469, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:472, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 664, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 819, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IL - 1:214, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:222, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1292, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1483, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 93, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:687, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Puccinellia nutkaensis* (J. Presl) Fernald & Weath.**

Common names: Alaska alkali grass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:475, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:472, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 665, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 819, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM - 1292, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1483, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Puccinellia grandis* Swallen**

FN - 24:868, synonym for *Puccinellia nutkaensis*, in Oregon; FPN - 665, synonym for *Puccinellia lucida*, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 92, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Puccinellia lucida* Fernald & Weath.**

FN - 24:868, synonym for *Puccinellia nutkaensis*, in Oregon; FPN - 665, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:687, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Puccinellia nuttalliana* (Schult.) Hitchc.**

Common names: Nuttall's alkali grass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 24:475, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:473, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 665, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 820, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:215, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:222, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1292, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1483, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:689, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Puccinellia airoides* S. Watson & J.M. Coult.**

FN - 24:868, synonym for *Puccinellia nuttalliana*, in Oregon; PEK - 92, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Puccinellia cusickii* Weath.**

FN - 24:868, synonym for *Puccinellia nuttalliana*, in Oregon; FPN - 665, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:685, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Puccinellia pumila* (Vasey) Hitchc.**

Common names: smooth alkali grass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:471, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:473, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 665, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 819, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM - 1293, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1484, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 92, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:691, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Puccinellia paupercula* (Holm) Fernald & Weath. var. *alaskana* (Scribn. & Merr.) Fernald & Weath.**

FN - 24:868, synonym for *Puccinellia pumila*, in Oregon; FPN - 665, synonym for *Puccinellia pumila*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:215, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Puccinellia simplex* Scribn.**

Common names: California alkaligrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FPN2 - 819, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Rytidosperma

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 2/6/1997

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Rytidosperma biannulare* (Zotov) Connor & Edgar**

Common names: Tasmanian wallaby grass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1945.

FN - 25:311, accepted, in Oregon, grown experimentally as *Danthonia semiannularis*; only a few specimens document its persistence in Oregon and California; FOO - 1:474, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Rytidosperma penicillatum* (Labill.) Connor & Edgar**

Common names: hairy wallaby grass, hairy oatgrass, poverty grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 25:310, accepted, in Oregon, well established in SW Oregon; FOO - 1:474, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1484, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Misapplied names:

***Danthonia pilosa* R. Br.**

FN - 25:310, synonym for *Rytidosperma penicillatum*, in Oregon, misapplied to *Rytidosperma penicillatum*; JPM - 1249, accepted, given distribution: NCo, KR, NCoRO, CCo, SnFrB; native to Australia.

Literature cited for *Rytidosperma*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Darbyshire, S.J. 1997. Manual of North American Grasses. Unpublished manuscript.

×*Schedololium*

Checklist contributor: Barbara Wilson, 3/3/2010

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

× *Schedololium holmbergii* (Dorfl.) Soreng & Terrell

Common names: Holmberg's schedololium

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2006.

Schedonorus

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, Barbara Wilson, 10/20/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Schedonorus arundinaceus* (Schreb.) Dumort.**

Common names: tall fescue

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2010.

FN - 24:448, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:475, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 820, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Festuca arundinacea* Schreb.**

FN - 24:851, synonym for *Schedonorus arundinaceus*, in Oregon; FPN - 641, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:206, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1260, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP, W&I; to e N.Am; native to Eur; JPM2 - 1452, accepted, not in Oregon; VP - 1:575, accepted, in Oregon.

***Festuca elatior* L.**

in part

***Festuca elatior* L. var. *arundinacea* (Schreb.) Weinm.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Schedonorus arundinaceus*, in Oregon; FPN - 641, synonym for *Festuca arundinacea*, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 90, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Schedonorus pratensis (Huds.) P. Beauv.

Common names: meadow fescue

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:446, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:475, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 820, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Synonyms:

***Festuca elatior* L.**

in part

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Schedonorus arundinaceus*, in Oregon.

Festuca elatior* L. var. *elatior

IL - 1:221, accepted; PEK - 90, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca pratense* Huds.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Schedonorus pratensis*, in Oregon; IN - 6:206, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Festuca pratensis* Huds.**

orthographic variant

FPN - 641, accepted, in Oregon (implied), "widely established"; IN - 6:206, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1260, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP, GB, less common in SW; to e N.Am; native to Eur; JPM2 - 1454, accepted, not in Oregon; VP - 1:585, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Lolium pratense* (Huds.) Darbysh.**

FN - 24:856, synonym for *Schedonorus pratensis*, in Oregon.

Sclerochloa

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Sclerochloa dura (L.) P. Beauv.

Common names: fairgrounds grass, hardgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

Brandenburg et al., 1991 - ; FN - 24:481, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:475, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 666, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 821, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:218, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1294, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1485, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 95, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:693, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for *Sclerochloa*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Brandenburg, D.M., J.R. Estes, and J.W. Thieret. 1991. Hardgrass(*Sclerochloa*dura, Poaceae) in the United States. Sida 14:369-376.

Scolochloa

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/29/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Scolochloa festucacea (Willd.) Link

Common names: common rivergrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:734, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:476, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 666, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 821, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; IN - 6:218, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:695, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Fluminea festucacea* (Willd.) Hitchc.**

FN - 24:853, synonym for *Scolochloa festucacea*, in Oregon; IL - 1:197, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 95, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Secale

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Secale cereale* L.**

Common names: rye

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:259, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:477, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 667, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 821, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:336, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1294, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1485, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:695, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Secale cereale* L. × *Secale strictum* (C. Presl) C. Presl**

Common names: winter rye - mountain rye hybrid

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1998.

FN - 24:259, excluded, cultivated only, see discussion under *S. strictum*, page 259..

***Secale strictum* (C. Presl) C. Presl**

Common names: mountain rye

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1980.

FN - 24:259, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 821, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Setaria

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 8/19/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Setaria faberi* R.A.W. Herrm.**

Common names: Japanese bristlegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FPN2 - 822, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Setaria parviflora* (Poir.) Kerguélen**

Common names: knotroot bristlegrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1969.

FN - 25:556, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:478, 531, accepted, not treated, historic waif; FPN2 - 822, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM2 - 1486, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Chaetochloa geniculata* (Lam.) Millsp. & Chase**

IL - 1:119, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Setaria geniculata* (Lam.) P. Beauv.**

FN - 25:556, synonym for *Setaria parviflora*, in Oregon; FPN - 667, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:697, accepted.

***Setaria gracilis* Kunth**

FN - 25:556, synonym for *Setaria parviflora*, in Oregon; JPM - 1296, accepted, not in Oregon; KZ - 1:461, accepted.

***Setaria pumila* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.**

FN - 25:558, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:478, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1296, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Setaria pumila* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult. ssp. *pallide-fusca* (Schumach.) B.K. Simon**

Common names: cattail grass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 25:558, accepted, in Oregon, ssp. is spelled *pallidefusca* in FNA; FOO - 1:478, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 822, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Synonyms:

***Chaetochloa nigristrois* (Nees) Skeels**

IL - 1:119, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Setaria pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult. ssp. ***pumila***

Common names: yellow foxtail, yellow bristlegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 25:558, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:478, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 822, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM2 - 1486, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Chaetochloa lutescens* (Weigel) Stuntz**

IL - 1:118, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), infrequent in California and Oregon; PEK - 139, synonym for *Setaria lutescens*, in Oregon.

***Setaria lutescens* F.T. Hubb.**

FN - 25:750, synonym for *Setaria pumila*, in Oregon, misapplied to *S. pumila*; FPN - 667, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 139, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:697, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Misapplied names:

***Setaria glauca* (L.) P. Beauv.**

FN - 25:558, synonym for SEE COMMENTS, misapplied to *S. pumila* ssp. *pumila*; IN - 6:380, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Setaria verticillata (L.) P. Beauv.

Common names: hooked bristlegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2002.

FN - 25:554, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:478, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 667, accepted, no geog. info. given; FPN2 - 822, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:380, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1296, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1486, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:699, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Chaetochloa verticillata* (L.) Scribn.**

FN - 24:842, synonym for *Setaria verticillata*, in Oregon, *Setaria verticillata* in found in Vol. 25: 345; IL - 1:118, accepted, not in Oregon.

Setaria verticillata* (L.) P. Beauv. var. *verticillata

FN - 25:554, synonym for *Setaria verticillata*; VP - 1:699, accepted.

Setaria viridis (L.) P. Beauv.

FN - 25:554, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 668, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:380, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1296, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1486, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 139, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:699, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Setaria viridis (L.) P. Beauv. var. ***major*** (Gaudin) Peterm.

Common names: big green foxtail, giant green foxtail

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 25:556, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 822, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Setaria viridis (L.) P. Beauv. var. ***viridis***

Common names: green bristlegrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 25:556, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:478, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 822, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Synonyms:

***Chaetochloa viridis* (L.) Scribn.**

IL - 1:118, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 139, synonym for *Setaria viridis*, in Oregon.

Literature cited for *Setaria*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of *Setaria* (Gramineae). Illinois Biological Monographs 29:1-132.

Webster, R.D. 1993. Nomenclature of *Setaria* (Poaceae: Paniceae). Sida 15:447-489.

Sorghum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 8/16/2005

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench

Common names: sorghum, milo, shattercane

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:628, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:480, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 823, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1296, accepted, given distribution: NCo, NCoR, GV, CCo, SCo, D; widely cult, native to Afr; JPM2 - 1488, accepted, no geog. info. given.

Synonyms:

Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench ssp. *bicolor*

FN - 25:628, accepted, in Oregon.

Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers.

Common names: Johnson grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:628, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:480, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 669, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 823, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:108, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:386, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1296, accepted, given distribution: NW, CaRF, SNF, GV, CW, SW, DSo; native to Medit; JPM2 - 1488, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 140, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:704, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Spartina

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 8/14/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Spartina alterniflora Loisel.

Common names: smooth cordgrass, saltwater cordgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2005.

FN - 25:244, accepted, not in Oregon, native to East Coast U.S., but introduced on the West Coast; FOO - 1:480, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 669, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 823, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1297, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1488, accepted, no geog. info. given; VP - 1:705, accepted, not in Oregon.

Spartina densiflora Brongn.

Common names: dense-flowered cordgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

FN - 25:247, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 823, accepted, not in Oregon, ; JPM - 1297, accepted, given distribution: NCo, CCo; native to s S.Am; JPM2 - 1488, accepted, no geog. info. given.

Spartina gracilis Trin.

Common names: alkali cordgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 25:247, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:481, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 669, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 823, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IL - 1:175, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:448, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1297, accepted, given distribution: SNE, n DMoj; to n&e Can, KS, NM; JPM2 - 1488, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 134, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:705, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Spartina patens (Aiton) Muhl.

Common names: saltmeadow cordgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2004.

FN - 25:249, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:481, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 823, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1297, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1488, accepted, no geog. info. given.

***Spartina pectinata* Link**

Common names: prairie cordgrass, freshwater cordgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FN - 25:250, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:481, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 669, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 823, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:446, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 134, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:705, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Spartina michauxiana* Hitchc.**

IL - 1:175, accepted, not in Oregon.

Literature cited for *Spartina*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Mobberley, D.G. 1956. Taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Spartina*. Iowa State College Journal of Science 30:471-574.

Spicker, D. and M. Joselyn. 1985. *Spartina* (Gramineae) in northern California: Distribution and taxonomic notes. Madroño 32:158-167.

Sphenopholis

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 5/15/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn.**

Common names: prairie wedgescale

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 24:621, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:482, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 670, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 824, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:255, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1297, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1489, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 114, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:707, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn. var. *lobata* (Trin.) Scribn. ex B.L. Rob.**

FN - 24:871, synonym for *Sphenopholis obtusata*, in Oregon; IL - 1:169, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn. var. *obtusata

FN - 24:871, synonym for *Sphenopholis obtusata*, in Oregon; IN - 6:256, accepted.

Sporobolus

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 5/14/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Sporobolus airoides* (Torr.) Torr.**

Common names: alkali sacaton

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2015.

FN - 25:126, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:482, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 670, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 825, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:145, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1298, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1489, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 129, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:709, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

Sporobolus airoides* (Torr.) Torr. var. *airoides

IN - 6:426, accepted, in Oregon.

***Sporobolus cryptandrus* (Torr.) A. Gray**

Common names: sand dropseed

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 25:129, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:482, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 670, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 825, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:146, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:426, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1298, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1489, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 129, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:710, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Sporobolus indicus* (L.) R. Br.**

Common names: smutgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: WS, most recently collected in 1900.

FN - 25:122, accepted, in Oregon, Common name: smutgrass; FOO - 1:531, accepted, not treated, ballast; FPN2 - 825, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; JPM - 1298, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1490, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Sporobolus elongatus* auct. non R. Br.**

IL - 1:146, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), "collected on ballast near Portland (Suksdorf).".

***Sporobolus poiretii* (Roem. & Schult.) Hitchc.**

FPN - 670, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), waif on ballast near Portland, Ore; VP - 1:709, accepted, in Oregon, "ballast waif near Portland, Oregon".

Literature cited for *Sporobolus*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. Synthesis of the North American Flora, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.

Taeniatherum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 10/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Taeniatherum caput-medusae* (L.) Nevski**

Common names: medusahead

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:258, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:483, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 637, synonym for *Elymus caput-medusae*, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 825, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); ; IN - 6:310, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1299, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Elymus caput-medusae* L.**

FN - 24:848, synonym for *Taeniatherum caput-medusae*, in Oregon; FPN - 637, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:248, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1445, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 109, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:561, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Thinopyrum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/7/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey ssp. *barbulatum* (Schur) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey**

Common names: pubescent wheatgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:376, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:484, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 825, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: Yukon s, chiefly e Cas, to CA, e to Gr Pl.

Synonyms:

***Agropyron glaucum* (Desf. ex DC. & Lam.) Roem. & Schult.**

IL - 1:244, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Agropyron intermedium* (Host) P. Beauv.**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Thinopyrum intermedium*, in Oregon; FPN - 614, accepted, not in Oregon; VP - 1:455, accepted, not in Oregon.

Agropyron intermedium* (Host) P. Beauv. var. *intermedium

IN - 6:322, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Agropyron intermedium* (Host) P. Beauv. var. *trichophorum* (Link) Halácsy**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Thinopyrum intermedium*, in Oregon; IN - 6:322, accepted, not in Oregon.

Elytrigia intermedia* (Host) Nevski ssp. *intermedia

FN - 24:850, synonym for *Thinopyrum intermedium* ssp. *intermedium*, in Oregon; JPM - 1256, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Thinopyrum intermedium* (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey ssp. *intermedium

Common names: intermediate wheatgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FN - 24:376, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:484, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 825, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: Yukon s, chiefly e Cas, to CA, e to Gr Pl.

***Thinopyrum junceum* (L.) Á. Löve**

Common names: Russian wheatgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1925.

FN - 24:376, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 825, accepted, not in Oregon, in genus desc. ; Wilson, 2011 - 6., not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Elytrigia juncea* (L.) Nevski**

FN - 24:850, synonym for *Thinopyrum junceum*, At OSU known only from one OR colln. (Multnomah Co, Linnton, on ballast, 1919); JPM - 1256, matched with *E. juncea* ssp. *boreali-atlantica* (bare species), accepted, not in Oregon; KZ - 1:442, accepted.

***Thinopyrum obtusiflorum* (DC.) Banfi**

Common names: tall wheatgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

Synonyms:

***Agropyron elongatum* (Host) P. Beauv.**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Thinopyrum ponticum*, in Oregon; IN - 6:322, accepted, given distribution: known from scattered localities in the Intermountain Region.

***Elymus ponticus* (Podp.) N.W. Snow**

JPM2 - 1447, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Elytrigia elongata* (Host) Nevski**

FN - 24:850, synonym for *Thinopyrum ponticum*, in Oregon, from grass manual on the web, *Thinopyrum* synonyms.; JPM - 1256, accepted, not in Oregon.

Elytrigia pontica* (Podp.) Holub ssp. *pontica

FN - 24:850, synonym for *Thinopyrum ponticum*, in Oregon; JPM - 1256, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Z.W. Liu & R.R.-C. Wang**

FN - 24:378, accepted; FOO - 1:485, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 825, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

***Thinopyrum obtusiflorum* (DC.) Banfi × *Triticum aestivum* L.**

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1993.

Synonyms:

***Thinopyrum ponticum* (Podp.) Z.W. Liu & R.R.-C. Wang × *Triticum aestivum* L.**

***Thinopyrum pycnanthum* (Gould) Barkworth**

Common names: tick quackgrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1919.

FN - 24:376, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 825, accepted, not in Oregon, in genus desc.; Wilson, 2011 - 6,, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Agropyron junceum* (L.) P. Beauv.**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Thinopyrum junceum*, not in Oregon; FPN - 615, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), old records
Portland, OR, intro and prob. never established; IL - 1:244, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:449, accepted, in
Oregon (explicit), [as ballast].

Misapplied names:

***Agropyron pungens* (Pers.) Roem. & Schult.**

FN - 24:832, synonym for *Thinopyrum pycnanthum*, not in Oregon; FPN - 615, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), old
record at Linnton, near Portland, OR; IL - 1:244, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Torreyochloa

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/24/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Torreyochloa erecta* (Hitchc.) G.L. Church**

Common names: spiked false mannagrass, erect mannagrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2011.

FN - 24:608, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:485, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 826, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM - 1299,
accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1496, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Glyceria erecta* Hitchc.**

FN - 24:853, synonym for *Torreyochloa erecta*, in Oregon; PEK - 94, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Glyceria pauciflora* J. Presl**

in part

PEK - 94, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Torreyochloa pallida* (J. Presl) G.L. Church var. *pauciflora* (J. Presl) J.I. Davis**

Common names: weak mannagrass, pale false mannagrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:608, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:485, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 826, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1299, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1496, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Glyceria otisii* Hitchc.**

FN - 24:853, synonym for *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora*, in Oregon; FPN - 665, synonym for *Puccinellia pauciflora* var. *pauciflora*, not in Oregon; PEK - 94, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Glyceria pauciflora* J. Presl**

***Puccinellia pauciflora* (J. Presl) Munz**

FN - 24:868, synonym for *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora*, in Oregon; FPN - 664, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:220, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:689, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Puccinellia pauciflora* (J. Presl) Munz var. *holmii* (Beal) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:868, synonym for *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora*, in Oregon; FPN - 664, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:691, accepted.

***Puccinellia pauciflora* (J. Presl) Munz var. *microtheca* (Buckley) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:868, synonym for *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora*, in Oregon; FPN - 665, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:691, accepted.

Puccinellia pauciflora* (J. Presl) Munz var. *pauciflora

FN - 24:868, synonym for *Torreyochloa pallida* var. *pauciflora*, in Oregon; FPN - 665, accepted, not in Oregon; VP - 1:691, accepted.

Tripidium

Checklist contributor:

Flora contributor: not applicable

***Tripidium ravennae* (L.) H. Scholz**

Common names: ravennagrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2017.

FPN2 - 764, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Synonyms:

***Saccharum ravennae* (L.) L.**

JPM - 1293, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1484, accepted, not in Oregon.

Triplasis

Checklist contributor: Katie Mitchell, 4/27/2007

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Triplasis purpurea* (Walter) Chapm.**

Common names: purple sandgrass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2013.

FN - 25:42, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:486, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

Triplasis purpurea* (Walter) Chapm. var. *purpurea

FPN2 - 826, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Trisetum

Checklist contributor: John Syring, 7/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt.**

Common names: spike trisetum, narrow false oat, spike false oat

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:748, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:488, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 673, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 826, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; GWM - 87, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:168, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:258, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1300, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1497, accepted, given distribution: KR, CaRH, SNH, SnGb, SnBr, SnJt, Wrn, n SNE, W&I; worldwide (exc Afr), temp.; PEK - 114, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:721, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Trisetum sesquiflorum* Trin.**

FN - 24:716, synonym for *Trisetum spicatum*, "Some specimens from the northwestern United States were incorrectly identified, partly because an earlier name for *Trisetum spicatum* was *T. sesqui.*"; FPN - 629, synonym for *Calamagrostis sesquiflora*, not in Oregon; IL - 1:168, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt. var. *congdoni* (Scribn. & Merr.) Hitchc.**

FN - 24:874, synonym for *Trisetum spicatum*, in Oregon; PEK - 115, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Trisetum spicatum* (L.) K. Richt. var. *spicatum

FN - 24:874, synonym for *Trisetum spicatum*, in Oregon; PEK - 115, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for *Trisetum*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Finot, V.L., P.M. Peterson, R.J. Soreng, and F. Zulooya. 2005. A revision of *Trisetum* and *Graphephorum* in North America, North of Mexico. *Sida* 21:1419-1453.

Triticum

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/1/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Triticum aestivum* L.**

Common names: wheat

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2012.

FN - 24:277, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:489, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 673, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 827, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IN - 6:334, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1497, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:724, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Urochloa

Checklist contributor: Barbara Wilson

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Urochloa mutica* (Forssk.) T.Q. Nguyen**

Common names: paragrass

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 1915.

FN - 25:494, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 757, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), in family desc..

Literature cited for *Urochloa*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

Vahlodea

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 2/22/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Vahlodea atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Fr.**

Common names: mountain hairgrass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2016.

FN - 24:692, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:489, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 827, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM2 - 1498, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Aira atropurpurea* Wahlenb.**

FPN - 635, synonym for *Deschampsia atropurpurea*, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:165, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Deschampsia atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Scheele**

FN - 24:843, synonym for *Vahlodea atropurpurea*, in Oregon; FPN - 635, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); GWM - 73, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1250, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 115, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:547, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Deschampsia atropurpurea* (Wahlenb.) Scheele var. *latifolia* (Hook.) Scribn. ex Macoun**

FPN - 635, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:549, accepted.

Ventenata

Checklist contributor: Kenton Chambers, 7/30/2002

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Ventenata dubia* (Leers) Coss.**

Common names: ventenata, North Africa grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:684, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:490, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 674, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 827, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; JPM - 1302, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1498, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:724, accepted, not in Oregon.

Literature cited for *Ventenata*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Chambers, K.L. 1985. Pitfalls in identifying *Ventenata dubia*. *Madroño* 32:120-121.

Vulpia

Checklist contributor: Barbara Wilson, 2/23/1996

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

***Vulpia bromoides* (L.) Gray**

Common names: brome fescue, rattail fescue

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:452, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:490, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 640, synonym for *Festuca bromoides*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 828, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; IN - 6:204, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1302, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP, DMoj; to e US; native to Eur.

Synonyms:

***Festuca bromoides* L.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia bromoides*, in Oregon; FPN - 640, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:217, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IN - 6:204, synonym for *Vulpia bromoides*; JPM2 - 1452, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:575, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Festuca dertonensis* (All.) Asch. & Graebn.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia bromoides*, in Oregon; FPN - 640, synonym for *Festuca bromoides*, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 88, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro ex Benth.**

Common names: small fescue, desert fescue

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:452, accepted, in Oregon; FOO - 1:491, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 461, synonym for *Festuca microstachys*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 828, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM - 1302, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Festuca arida* Elmer**

FPN - 640, synonym for *Festuca microstachys*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:219, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 89, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca confusa* Piper**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia microstachys* var. *confusa*, in Oregon; FPN - 640, synonym for *Festuca microstachys*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:219, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 89, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca eastwoodae* Piper**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata*, in Oregon; FPN - 641, synonym for *Festuca microstachys*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:220, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 89, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca grayii* (Abrams) Piper**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia microstachys* var. *ciliata*, in Oregon; FPN - 641, matched with *F. grayi* (minor spelling difference), synonym for *Festuca microstachys*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:219, matched with *Festuca grayi* (minor spelling difference), accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 89, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca microstachys* Nutt.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia microstachys*, in Oregon; FPN - 641, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:220, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1452, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 89, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:579, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca pacifica* Piper**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora*, in Oregon; FPN - 641, synonym for *Festuca microstachys*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:218, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 89, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca reflexa* Buckley**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora*, in Oregon; FPN - 641, synonym for *Festuca microstachys*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:218, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 89, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro ex Benth. var. *ciliata* Beal**

FN - 24:452, accepted, given distribution: map doesn't show distribution of vars.; Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; JPM - 1302, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro ex Benth. var. *confusa* (Piper) Lonard & Gould**

FN - 24:452, accepted, given distribution: map doesn't show distribution of vars.; Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; JPM - 1302, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro ex Benth. var. *microstachys

FN - 24:452, accepted, given distribution: map doesn't show distribution of vars.; Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; IN - 6:205, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1302, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Vulpia microstachys* (Nutt.) Munro ex Benth. var. *pauciflora* (Scribn. ex Beal) Lonard & Gould**

FN - 24:452, accepted, given distribution: map doesn't show vars.; Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; IN - 6:205, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1302, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Vulpia pacifica* (Piper) Rydb.**

FN - 24:874, synonym for *Vulpia microstachys* var. *pauciflora*, in Oregon; IN - 6:205, accepted.

***Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel.**

Common names: rattail fescue, rat-tail six-weeks grass

Origin: exotic, naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2018.

FN - 24:449, accepted, in Oregon, FNA recognizes two formas (*Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel. forma *myuros* and *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel. forma *megalura* (Nutt.) Stace & R. Cotton; FOO - 1:491, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 640, synonym for *Festuca myuros*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 828, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; IN - 6:202, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1302, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Festuca megalura* Nutt.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel. forma *megalura* (Nutt.) Stace & R. Cotton, in Oregon; FPN - 640, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:217, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 88, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:579, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Festuca myuros* L.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia myuros*, in Oregon; FPN - 640, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:218, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1454, accepted, given distribution: CA-FP, D; worldwide; probably native to Eur.; PEK - 89, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:581, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel. var. *hirsuta* (Hack.) Asch. & Graebn.**

FN - 24:874, synonym for *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel. forma *megalura* (Nutt.) Stace & R. Cotton, See text within discussion of *Vulpi myuros*, Vol. 24, page 449; JPM - 1302, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel. var. *myuros

FN - 24:874, synonym for *Vulpia myuros* (L.) C.C. Gmel. forma *myuros*, See discussion under *Vulpia Myuros*, Vol. 24 page. 449; JPM - 1302, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb.**

Common names: sixweeks fescue, six-weeks grass

Origin: native

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2011.

FN - 24:450, accepted, in Oregon, FNA author recognizes VARS; FOO - 1:491, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN - 640, synonym for *Festuca octoflora*, in Oregon (implied); Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; IN - 6:201, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1302, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Wilson, 2011 - 6., not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Festuca octoflora* Walter**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia octoflora*, in Oregon; FPN - 640, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:217, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1454, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 88, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:583, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Festuca octoflora* Walter var. *hirtella* (Piper) Hitchc.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia octoflora* var. *hirtella*, in Oregon; FPN - 640, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:217, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 88, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:583, accepted.

Festuca octoflora* Walter var. *octoflora

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia octoflora* var. *octoflora*, in Oregon; FPN - 640, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 88, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), implied in PEK; VP - 1:584, accepted.

***Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb. var. *hirtella* (Piper) Henrard**

FN - 24:450, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 828, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; IN - 6:202, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1303, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Vulpia octoflora* (Walter) Rydb. var. *octoflora

FN - 24:450, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 828, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: BC to CA, chiefly e Cas, e to Atl; Hitchcock & Chase, 1950 - ; IN - 6:202, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1303, accepted, not in Oregon.

Literature cited for *Vulpia*

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Allard, R.W. and L.W. Kannenberg. 1968. Population studies in predominantly self-pollinated species. XI. Genetic divergence among the members of the *Festuca microstachys* complex. *Evolution* 22:517-528.

Cotton, R. and C.A. Stace. 1967. Taxonomy of the genus *Vulpia* (Graminae). I. Chromosome numbers and geographical distribution of the Old World species. *Genetics* 46:235-255.

Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.

Lonard, R.I. and F.W. Gould. 1974. The North American species of *Vulpia* (Graminae). *Madroño* 22:217-230.

Zea

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/1/2006

Flora contributor: not applicable

Zea mays L.

FN - 25:701, accepted, not in Oregon, widely grown commercially; IN - 6:394, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Zea mays L. ssp. *mays*

Common names: corn

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2019.

FPN2 - 759, accepted, given distribution: Mex and C Am intro, occ escaping cult in our area and elsewhere across N Am, .

Zizania

Checklist contributor: Richard Halse, 11/7/2006

Flora contributor: Barbara Wilson, Richard Brainerd, Nick Otting

Zizania palustris L. var. *palustris*

Common names: wild rice

Origin: exotic, not naturalized

Voucher: OSU, most recently collected in 2003.

FN - 24:50, accepted, not in Oregon; FOO - 1:492, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 828, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), .

Synonyms:

Zizania aquatica L. ssp. *angustifolia* (Hitchc.) Tzvelev

Zizania aquatica L. var. *angustifolia* Hitchc.

Excluded names:

***Achnatherum lettermanii* (Vasey) Barkworth**

FN - 24:118, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 772, accepted, not in Oregon, ; JPM - 1226, accepted, not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Stipa lettermanii* Vasey**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum lettermanii*, in Oregon; FPN - 672, accepted, not in Oregon; GWM - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:133, matched with *Stipa lettermani* (minor spelling difference), accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:358, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1493, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 132, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:714, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Stipa minor* (Vasey) Scribn.**

FPN - 672, synonym for *Stipa occidentalis* var. *minor*, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:134, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Stipa occidentalis* Thurb. ex S. Watson var. *minor* (Vasey) C.L. Hitchc.**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Achnatherum nelsonii* ssp. *dorei*, in Oregon, MB cites *S. occidentalis* var. *minor* sensu C.L. Hitchc. in HCOT, Vas. Plants of Pac NW 1:714 in draft manuscript; FPN - 672, accepted, in Oregon (implied); GWM - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:714, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Aegilops neglecta* Req. ex Bertol.**

FN - 24:265, accepted, in Oregon, "AEGNRG has been collected from near Corvallis, OR; the Oregon weed indicates it is persisting from previous cultivation and becoming weedy."; JPM2 - 1413, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Agrostis perennans* (Walter) Tuck.**

FN - 24:647, accepted, in Oregon, Only record from OR 1882 from Tillamook Co. "old records from WA & OR, but appears not to be established.

***Bromus berterioanus* Colla**

FN - 24:224, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 782, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), ; JPM2 - 1429, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Bromus trinii* É. Desv.**

FN - 24:840, synonym for *Bromus berterioanus*, not in Oregon; FPN - 624, accepted; IL - 1:234, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:201, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1243, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 87, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:519, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus catharticus* Vahl var. *elatus* (E. Desv.) Planchuelo**

FN - 24:201, accepted, in Oregon, reported from ballast dumps in Oregon; JPM2 - 1429, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Bromus erectus* Huds.**

FN - 24:218, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 627, accepted, not in Oregon; IL - 1:229, accepted, not in Oregon; VP - 1:507, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Bromus porteri* (J.M. Coult.) Nash**

FN - 24:213, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 782, accepted, not in Oregon, ; IL - 1:231, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1431, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn.**

FN - 24:207, accepted, in Oregon.

Bromus pumpellianus* Scribn. ssp. *pumpellianus

FN - 24:207, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 781, accepted, not in Oregon, ; Mansfield, 2000 - 244, accepted, "reported [in vicinity of the Steens Mt.] but not verified".

Synonyms:

***Bromus inermis* Leyss. ssp. *pumpellianus* (Scribn.) Wagnon**

FN - 24:839, synonym for *Bromus pumpellianus*, in Oregon; FPN - 626, accepted, not in Oregon.

Bromus racemosus L.

FN - 24:233, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 625, synonym for *Bromus mollis*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 783, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; IL - 1:232, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1431, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 86, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Calamagrostis bolanderi Thurb.

JPM2 - 1432, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Cenchrus spinifex Cav.

FN - 25:533, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 786, accepted, not in Oregon, in genus desc.; IL - 1:119, accepted, in Oregon, The Willows, Linnton.

Synonyms:

***Cenchrus incertus* M.A. Curtis**

FN - 25:735, synonym for *Cenchrus spinifex*, in Oregon; JPM - 1246, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM2 - 1434, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Cenchrus pauciflorus* Benth.**

FN - 25:533, synonym for *Cenchrus spinifex*, in Oregon; FPN - 632, synonym for *Cenchrus longispinus*, misapplied; IL - 1:119, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 139, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Crypsis vaginiflora (Forssk.) Opiz

FPN2 - 787, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM2 - 1436, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) P. Beauv. var. zelayensis (Kunth) Hitchc.

FN - 25:739, synonym for *Echinochloa crus-pavonis* var. *crus-pavonis*, not in Oregon; IL - 1:117, matched with *Echinochloa crus-galli* *zelayensis* (minor spelling difference), accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 139, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Elymus hispidus (Opiz) Melderis

JPM2 - 1446, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Elymus scribneri (Vasey) M.E. Jones

FN - 24:330, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN - 614, synonym for *Agropyron scribneri*, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 792, accepted, in Oregon (implied); ; JPM - 1256, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1447, accepted, not in Oregon; Mansfield, 2000 - 248, accepted, in Oregon, "rare on the highest ridgecrests above snowmelt basins".

Synonyms:

***Agropyron scribneri* Vasey**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Elymus scribneri*, in Oregon; FPN - 614, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IN - 6:331, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:457, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Elymus sierrae Gould

FN - 24:332, accepted, in Oregon, At OSU known only from one OR coll. (Morrow Co. se of Hepner) det. A.S. Hitchc. Filed as *A. pringlei*. Out of range per FNA author.; JPM - 1256, matched with *Elymus sierrae* (minor spelling difference), accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1447, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Agropyron pringlei* (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Hitchc.**

IL - 1:244, accepted, not in Oregon.

Elymus triticoides Buckley var. simplex (Scribn. & T.A. Williams) Hitchc.

IN - 6:300, synonym for *Elymus simplex*, not in Oregon; PEK - 110, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:567, synonym for *Elymus triticoides*, in Oregon.

Elymus virginicus L.

FPN2 - 792, accepted, not in Oregon, in genus desc.; IN - 6:304, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Eragrostis mexicana (Hornem.) Link ssp. mexicana

FN - 25:78, accepted, in Oregon, Mexican lovegrass; JPM - 1258, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1450, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Festuca californica* Vasey var. *parishii* (Piper) Hitchc.**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Festuca californica* Vasey ssp. *parishii* (Piper) Darbysh., not in Oregon; IL - 1:222, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 91, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Festuca minutiflora* Rydb.**

FN - 24:434, accepted, in Oregon; FPN2 - 797, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1260, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM2 - 1454, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Wilson, 2011 - 6., not in Oregon.

Festuca ovina* L. var. *ovina

FN - 24:422, synonym for *Festuca ovina*, not in Oregon; FPN - 642, accepted, given distribution: occ intro in lawn mixtures; not seen from our area; IN - 6:215, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 91, (subtaxon implied), accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:584, accepted, not in Oregon.

Festuca saximontana* Rydb. var. *saximontana

FN - 24:432, accepted, in Oregon, FNA author accepts vars.; FPN2 - 797, accepted, in Oregon (implied), sp. Range: AK to CA, e to RMS, GL, and n Atl.

***Hesperostipa comata* (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth ssp. *intermedia* (Scribn. & Tweedy) Barkworth**

FN - 24:158, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 800, accepted, in Oregon (implied); JPM - 1263, accepted, in Oregon (implied); Wilson, 2011 - 6., not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Stipa comata* Trin. & Rupr. var. *intermedia* Scribn. & Tweedy**

FN - 24:872, synonym for *Hesperostipa comata* ssp. *intermedia*, not in Oregon; FPN - 671, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:131, matched with *Stipa comata intermedia* (subtaxon form), accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:362, accepted, in Oregon; JPM2 - 1493, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:713, accepted, in Oregon.

***Hordeum pusillum* Nutt.**

FN - 24:243, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 646, accepted, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 802, accepted, in Oregon (implied); IL - 1:245, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:314, accepted, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 112, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:607, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Melica californica* Scribn.**

FN - 24:93, accepted, in Oregon; JPM - 1271, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1463, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 106, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Muhlenbergia frondosa* (Poir.) Fernald**

FN - 25:158, accepted, in Oregon, Oregon colln. from cranberry bog; introduced?.

***Muhlenbergia montana* (Nutt.) Hitchc.**

FPN2 - 805, accepted, given distribution: found s of our area, in genus desc.; JPM2 - 1466, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

***Nassella chilensis* (Trin.) E. Desv.**

FN - 24:177, accepted, in Oregon, "once collected from a ballast dump in Portland, Oregon. It is not established in the Flora region."; FPN - 652, ambiguous synonym, in Oregon (explicit), collected on ballast near Portland, Ore; FPN2 - 807, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:134, accepted, in Oregon, "found on ballast at Linnton, Oregon".

***Panicum capillare* L. var. *occidentale* Rydb.**

FN - 25:459, synonym for *Panicum capillare* ssp. *capillare*, in Oregon; FPN - 653, synonym for *Panicum capillare*, in Oregon (implied); PEK - 138, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

***Pennisetum setaceum* (Forssk.) Chiov.**

FN - 25:527, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1281, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1472, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); Kartesz & Meacham, 2007 - accepted, in Oregon (explicit), cites INVADERS database, which has 3 records, 2 are definitely cultivated specimens, and the original paperwork for the third record is gone..

***Phalaris brachystachys* Link**

FN - 24:768, accepted; FPN - 654, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 809, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:122, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1281, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM2 - 1474, accepted, no geog. info. given.

Phleum graecum Boiss. & Heldr.

IL - 1:142, accepted, in Oregon (explicit), found on ballast near Portland (Suksdorf)..

Phyllostachys aurea Carrière ex Rivière & C. Rivière

JPM2 - 1475, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Piptatherum micranthum (Trin. & Rupr.) Barkworth

FN - 24:148, accepted, not in Oregon; JPM - 1283, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Oryzopsis micrantha* (Trin. & Rupr.) Thurb.**

FN - 24:859, synonym for *Piptatherum micranthum*; FPN - 652, accepted, not in Oregon; IN - 6:349, accepted, in Oregon (implied); VP - 1:633, accepted, not in Oregon.

***Stipa divaricata* Columbus & J.P. Sm.**

JPM2 - 1493, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Poa arctica R. Br.

FN - 24:529, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN - 658, synonym for *Poa grayana*, in Oregon (explicit); GWM - 81, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 98, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Poa fendleriana (Steud.) Vasey ssp. fendleriana

FN - 24:558, accepted, given distribution: Rky. Mtns., AZ, NM, TX, CA, UT. Pistillate pops from BC to Manitoba s to no. Mex; infrequent in Great Basin; FPN2 - 816, accepted, not in Oregon, sp. Range: s BC s, e of Cas, to Mex, e to Gr Pl; JPM2 - 1479, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Poa interior Rydb.

FN - 24:576, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 662, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 813, accepted, not in Oregon, ; IN - 6:236, accepted, not in Oregon; VP - 1:665, accepted, not in Oregon; Weber, 1982 - synonym for *Poa nemoralis* ssp. *interior*.

Poa kelloggii Vasey

FN - 24:514, accepted, not in Oregon, Reports from BC & Oregon redetermined as *P. laxiflora*, and *P. howellii*, respectively.; FPN - 657, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 812, accepted, given distribution: included in 1st ed. But do not have estab populations in our area, in genus desc.; IL - 1:202, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); JPM - 1288, accepted, given distribution: NCo, n CCo; ?sw OR; JPM2 - 1480, accepted, not in Oregon; PEK - 98, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Poa occidentalis Vasey

FN - 24:536, accepted, not in Oregon; IL - 1:204, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Podagrostis aequivalvis (Trin.) Scribn. & Merr.

FN - 24:693, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 617, synonym for *Agrostis aequivalvis*, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 818, accepted, not in Oregon, ; Wilson, 2011 - 6., not in Oregon.

Synonyms:

***Agrostis aequivalvis* (Trin.) Trin.**

FN - 24:833, synonym for *Podagrostis aequivalvis*, in Oregon; FPN - 617, accepted, not in Oregon; GWM - 65, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); IL - 1:149, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); PEK - 122, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:463, accepted, not in Oregon.

Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv.

FN - 25:556, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 668, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); FPN2 - 822, accepted, in Oregon (implied), .

Sphenopholis intermedia (Rydb.) Rydb.

FN - 24:623, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN - 670, synonym for *Sphenopholis obtusata*, in Oregon (implied); FPN2 - 824, accepted, in Oregon (implied), ; VP - 1:707, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Synonyms:

***Sphenopholis obtusata* (Michx.) Scribn. var. *major* (Torr.) Erdman**

FN - 24:871, synonym for *Sphenopholis intermedia*, not in Oregon; IN - 6:256, accepted.

Sporobolus neglectus Nash

FN - 25:121, accepted, in Oregon; FPN - 670, accepted, not in Oregon; FPN2 - 824, accepted, not in Oregon, ; IL - 1:144, accepted, given distribution: "eastern Washington to Massachusetts and Tennessee"; VP - 1:710, accepted, not in Oregon.

Vulpia octoflora (Walter) Rydb. var. glauca (Nutt.) Fernald

FN - 24:450, accepted, given distribution: s British Columbia through northern half of the US; IN - 6:202, accepted, in Oregon (implied).

Synonyms:

***Festuca octoflora* Walter var. *tenella* (Willd.) Fernald**

FN - 24:852, synonym for *Vulpia octoflora* Walter var. *glauca* (Nutt.) Fernald, not in Oregon; FPN - 640, accepted; VP - 1:583, accepted.

Zizania aquatica L.

FN - 24:48, accepted, not in Oregon, FNA recognizes two vars. (var. *aquatica* and var. *brevis*) both not in Oregon; FPN - 674, accepted, in Oregon (explicit); VP - 1:725, accepted, in Oregon (explicit).

Literature cited for Poaceae

(Excluding the standard references unless specifically cited in the flora manuscript.)

Aiken, S.G. and S.J. Darbyshire. 1990. Fescue Grasses (*Festuca* L.: Poaceae) of Canada. Agric. Can. Publ. 1844/E. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet, and L.L. Consaul. 1997A. *Festuca* of North America: Descriptions, Illustrations, Identification, and Information Retrieval; accessed 17th November 1997. <http://biodiversity.uno.edu/delta/>. Univeristy of New Orleans.

Aiken, S.G., M.J. Dallwitz, C.L. McJannet, and L.L. Consaul. 1997B. Fescue grasses of North America. Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Alexeev, E.V. 1985. Fescues (*Festuca* L., Poaceae) of Alaska and Canada. *Novosti Sistematiki Vysshchikh Rastenii* 22:5-34.

Allard, R.W. and L.W. Kannenberg. 1968. Population studies in predominantly self-pollinated species. XI. Genetic divergence among the members of the *Festuca microstachys* complex. *Evolution* 22:517-528.

Allred, K.W. 1984A. Morphologic variation and classification of the North American *Aristida purpurea* complex (Gramineae). *Brittonia* 36:382-395.

Allred, K.W. 1984B. Studies in the genus *Aristida* (Gramineae) of the southeastern United States. *Rhodora* 87:137-145.

Archangeli, G. 1882. *Compendio della Flora Italiana*. Ermanno Loescher, Rome, Italy.

Barkworth, M. 2006. Grass Manual on the Web (demo). <http://www.herbarium.usu.edu/webmanual/>. Intermountain Herbarium, Utah State University, Logan, UT.

Barkworth, M.E., M.K. Anderton, K.M. Capels, S. Long, and M.B. Piep, Eds. 2007. *Manual of the Grasses for North America North of Mexico*. Utah State University Press, Logan, UT.

Bowden, W.M. 1967. Taxonomy of intergeneric hybrids of the tribe Triticeae from North America. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 45:711-724.

Brandenburg, D.M., J.R. Estes, and J.W. Thieret. 1991. Hardgrass(*Sclerochloadura*, Poaceae) in the United States. *Sida* 14:369-376.

Buckley, S.B. 1862. Descriptions of plants. No. 3. Gramineae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 14:88-100.

Carlbom, C.G. 1966. A Biosystematic Study of Some North American Species of *Agrostis* L. and *Podagrostis* (Griseb.) Scribn. & Merr. Ph.D. dissertation. Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR.

Carlbom, C.G. 1969. *Agrostis perennans* (Poaceae), a remote disjunction in the Pacific Northwest. *Madroño* 20:220.

Chambers, K.L. 1966. Notes on some grasses of the Pacific coast. *Madroño* 18:250-251.

Chambers, K.L. 1985. Pitfalls in identifying *Ventenata dubia*. *Madroño* 32:120-121.

Cotton, R. and C.A. Stace. 1967. Taxonomy of the genus *Vulpia* (Graminae). I. Chromosome numbers and geographical distribution of the Old World species. *Genetics* 46:235-255.

Crow, G.E. and C.B. Hellquist. 2000. Volume 2. Angiosperms: Monocotyledons: Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Northeastern North America. A Revised and Enlarged Edition of Norman C. Fassett's *A Manual of Aquatic Plants*. 2 volumes. University of Wisconsin Press, Madison, WI.

Darbyshire, S.J. 1997. *Manual of North American Grasses*. Unpublished manuscript.

- Dore, W.G. and J. McNeill. 1980. Monograph 26: Grasses of Ontario. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Canada.
- Finot, V.L., P.M. Peterson, R.J. Soreng, and F. Zulooya. 2005. A revision of *Trisetum* and *Graphephorum* in North America, North of Mexico. *Sida* 21:1419-1453.
- Freckmann, R.W. and M.G. Lelong. 2002. Nomenclatural changes and innovations in *Panicum* and *Dichanthelium* (Poaceae: Paniceae). *Sida* 20(1):161-174.
- Gould, F.W. and C.A. Clark. 1978. *Dichanthelium* (Poaceae) in the United States and Canada. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 65:1088-1132.
- Hitchcock, A.S. 1912. Gramineae. In: *A Flora of California*. Jepson, W.L., Ed. Cunningham, Curtiss, and Welch, San Francisco, CA.
- Hitchcock, A.S. 1928. New species of grasses from the United States. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 41:157-158.
- Hitchcock, A.S. and A. Chase. 1950. Miscellaneous Publication Number 200: Manual of the Grasses of the United States. 2nd ed. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC.
- Jirasek, J., T. Haenke, A. Grube, and F. Gerstner. 1791. *Beobachtungen auf Reisen nach dem Riesengebirge*. Waltherischen Hofbuchhandlung, Dresden, Germany.
- Kartesz, J.T. and C.A. Meacham. 2007. Synthesis of the North American Flora, Prepublication Version 2.0. Missouri Botanical Garden Press, St. Louis, MO.
- Kellogg, E.A. 1985. A biosystematic study of the *Poa secunda* complex. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* 66:201-242.
- Kiger, R.W. 1971. *Arthraxon hispidus* (Gramineae) in the United States: taxonomic and floristic status. *Rhodora* 73:39-46.
- Kozloff, E.N. 2005. *Plants of Western Oregon, Washington & British Columbia*. Timber Press, Portland, OR, USA.
- Kuntze, C.E.O. 1891-1898. *Revisio Generum Plantarum*, 3 volumes. Leipzig, Germany.
- Linnaei, C. 1753. *Species Plantarum*. Volume 1. Impensis Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae, Sweden.
- Linnaei, C. 1758-1759. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae*. Editio Decima, reformata. Volume 2. Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae, Sweden.
- Lonard, R.I. and F.W. Gould. 1974. The North American species of *Vulpia* (Graminae). *Madroño* 22:217-230.
- Löve, Á., D. Löve, and B.M. Kapoor. 1971. Cytotaxonomy of a century of Rocky Mountain orophytes. *Arctic and Alpine Research* 3(2):139-165.
- Mansfield, D. 2000. *Flora of Steens Mountain*. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, OR.
- Marr, K.L. and R.J. Hebda. 2006. *Calamagrostis tacomensis*, a newly described species from Washington and Oregon. *Madroño* 53(3):288-298.
- Mobberley, D.G. 1956. Taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Spartina*. *Iowa State College Journal of Science* 30:471-574.
- Nees von Esenbeck, C.G. 1838. Characters of nine new species of Glumaceae. By Dr. C.G. Nees v. Esenbeck, President of the Imperial Academy Naturae Curiosorum. Extracted from a letter to Professor Lindley. *Annals of Natural History* 1:283-285.
- Nelson, J.C. 1918B. Some Oregon exotics. *American Botanist* 24:126-129.
- Nelson, J.C. 1919A. Notes on the grasses of Howell's Flora of Northwest America. *Torreyana* 19:187-193.
- Nelson, J.C. 1919B. The grasses of Salem, Oregon and vicinity. *Torreyana* 19:216-227.
- Newhouse, B., R.E. Brainerd, and P.F. Zika. 2002. Notes on some grasses of the Pacific coast. *Madroño* 49:194.
- Pavlick, L.E. 1983. The taxonomy and distribution of *Festuca idahoensis* in British Columbia and northwestern Washington. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 61:345-353.
- Pavlick, L.E. 1985. A new taxonomic survey of the *Festuca rubra* complex in northwestern North America, with emphasis on British Columbia. *Phytologia* 57:1-17.
- Peterson, P., R. Soreng, K. Romaschenko, P. Barberá, A. Quintanar, C. Aedo, and J. Saarela. 2022. Phylogeny and biogeography of *Calamagrostis* (Poaceae: Pooideae: Poeae: Agrostidinae), description of a new genus, *Condilorachia* (Calothecinae), and expansion of *Greeneochloa* and *Pentapogon* (Echinopogoninae) *Journal of Systematics and Evolution* 60(3):570-590.
- Peterson, P.M., R.J. Soreng, K. Romaschenko, P. Barberá, A. Quintanar, and C. Aedo. 2019. New combinations and new names in American *Cinnagrostis*, *Peyritschia*, and *Deschampsia*, and three new genera: *Greeneochloa*, *Laegaardia*, and *Paramochloa* (Poeae, Poaceae) *Phytoneuron* 2019-39:1-23.
- Piper, C.V. 1906. *Flora of the State of Washington*. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 11:1-637.
- Plant Names Project, Ed. 2004-present. The International Plant Names Index. <http://www.ipni.org>. Harvard University Herbaria, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and Australian National Herbarium.

- Presl, K.B. 1828. Reliquiae Haenkeanae. 1973 reprint edition. A. Asher & Co. B.V., Amsterdam.
- Rice, P. 2004-present. Invaders Database System. <http://invader.dbs.umt.edu/>. Missoula, MT.
- Romaschenko, K., P.M. Peterson, R.J. Soreng, N. Garcia-Jacas, O. Futorna, and A. Susanna. 2008. Molecular phylogenetic analysis of the American Stipeae (Poaceae) resolves Jarava sensu lato polyphyletic: evidence for a new genus, Pappostipa. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas 2:165-192.
- Rominger, J.M. 1962. Taxonomy of Setaria (Gramineae). Illinois Biological Monographs 29:1-132.
- Saarela, J., R. Bull, M. Paradis, S. Ebata, P. Peterson, R. Soreng, and B. Paszko. 2017. Molecular phylogenetics of cool-season grasses in the subtribes Agrostidinae, Anthoxanthinae, Aveninae, Brizinae, Calothecinae, Koeleriinae and Phalaridinae (Poaceae, Pooideae, Poae, Poae chloroplast group 1) Phytokeys 87:1-139.
- Scribner, F.L. 1898. Studies on American grasses. I. New or little known grasses. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology Bulletin 8:5-11.
- Scribner, F.L. 1899. New species of North American grasses. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Agrostology Circular 9:1-7.
- Snow, N. 1998. Nomenclatural changes in Leptochloa P. Beauvois sensu lato (Poaceae, Chloridoideae). Novon 8:77-80.
- Soreng, R.J. 1985. Poa, L. in New Mexico, with a key to middle and southern Rocky Mountain species (Poaceae). Great Basin Naturalist 45:395-422.
- Soreng, R.J. 1991A. Notes on new infraspecific taxa and hybrids in North American Poa (Poaceae). Phytologia 71:390-413.
- Soreng, R.J. 1991B. Systematics of the 'Epiles' group of Poa (Poaceae). Systematic Botany 16(3):507-528.
- Soreng, R.J. 1998. An infrageneric classification for Poa in North America, and other notes on sections, species, and subspecies of Poa, Puccinellia, and Dissanthelium (Poaceae). Novon 8:187-202.
- Soreng, R.J. and R.H. Simmons. 2018. Noteworthy collections: Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina Castanea 83(2):270-271.
- Soreng, R.J., P.M. Peterson, G. Davidse, E.J. Judziewicz, F.O. Zuloaga, T.S. Filgueiras, and O. Morrone. 2003. Catalogue of New World Grasses (Poaceae): IV. Subfamily Pooideae. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 48:1-730.
- Spicker, D. and M. Joselyn. 1985. Spartina (Gramineae) in northern California: Distribution and taxonomic notes. Madroño 32:158-167.
- Stace, C. 1997. New flora of the British Isles. 2nd edition. Cambridge University Press.
- Taylor, R.L. and B. MacBryde. 1978. New taxa and nomenclatural changes with respect to Vascular Plants of British Columbia: A Descriptive Resource Inventory. Canadian Journal of Botany 56(2):184-195.
- Tkach, N., J. Schneider, E. Döring, A. Wölk, A. Hochback, J. Nissen, G. Winterfeld, S. Meyer, J. Gabriel, M. Hoffmann an. 2020. Phylogenetic lineages and the role of hybridization as driving force of evolution in grass supertribe Poodae Taxon 69(2):234-277.
- Vahl, M. 1790. Poa glauca. Flora Danica 17:964.
- Valdés, B., S. Talavera, and E. Fernandez-Galiano, Eds. 1987. Flora Vascular de Andalucía Occidental. Volume 3. Ketres Editoria, Barcelona.
- Vasey, G. 1882. Some new grasses. Botanical Gazette 7:32-33.
- Vasey, G. 1888. New western grasses. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 15:11-13.
- Vasey, G. 1893A. Descriptions of new or noteworthy grasses from the United States. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium 1:267-280.
- Vasey, G. 1893B. Grasses of the Pacific slope, including Alaska and the adjacent islands : Plates and descriptions of the grasses of California, Oregon, Washington, and the Northwestern Coast, including Alaska. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Division of Botany Bulletin 13:1-409.
- Voss, E.G. 1972. Michigan Flora, 3 volumes. Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills.
- Weber, W.A. 1982. New names and combinations, principally in the Rocky Mountain flora, II. Phytologia 51:369-376.
- Webster, R.D. 1993. Nomenclature of Setaria (Poaceae: Paniceae). Sida 15:447-489.
- Welsh, S.L., N.D. Atwood, S. Goodrich, and L.C. Higgins, Eds. 2003. A Utah Flora: third edition, revised. Brigham Young University, Provo, UT.
- Wilson, B. 2002. Proposal to reject Festuca howellii Hack. ex Beal (Poaceae). Taxon 51(3):577-578.
- Wilson, B. 2011. Writing the Poaceae treatment for the Flora of Oregon. Oregon Flora Newsletter 17 (1):1,6-7.
- Wilson, B.L. 2007. A new variety of Festuca roemerii (Poaceae) from the California floristic province of North America. Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas 1(1):59-67.

Zika, P.F. 2003B. Notes on the provenance of some eastern wetland species disjunct in western North America. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society* 130(1):43-46.

Abbreviations Used

FN = Flora of North America

FPN = Flora of the Pacific Northwest

FOO = Flora of Oregon

GWM = Guide to the plants of the

Wallowa Mountains of northeastern

IL = An Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States

IN = Intermountain Flora

IPNI = The International Plant Names Index

JPM = The Jepson manual

KZ = A synonymized checklist...(Kartesz)

PEK = A manual of the higher plants of Oregon

PLANTS = <http://plants.usda.gov>

VP = Vascular Plants of the Pacific Northwest

a- = no authority given in the reference

a+ = authority in the reference matches checklist

a± = authority abbreviation in the reference differs

sa = authority at the specific level in the reference

ssa = authority at the subspecific level in the reference